Gc
929.2
P7746p

Gc
929.2
P7746p
1235087

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01422 6820

A

GENEALOGICAL RECORD

OF

SAMUEL POND,

AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

BY DANIEL STREATOR POND

ROCHESTER, LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO.

1875

PRICE $1.00.

PRINTED FOR THE COMPILER BY
GEO. W. RUNYAN,
AT THE
RECORD OFFICE,
New London, Ohio,
A. D., 1875.

PREFACE.

1235087

Owing to the great family of sons and daughters, viz: thirteen sons and two daughters, of Dan Pond, an early settler of Poultney, Rutland Co., Vt., and who is herein designated as the "Patriarch," I commenced gathering all the statistics of his descendants I could by correspondence in 1861; not, however, with a view to publication, but as a momento to be kept in my family.

In 1870 I was informed that the Rev. Samuel Fuller, of Middletown, Middlesex county, Ct., had the history of the first Ponds of America. This stimulated me to learn more of my ancestry. I accordingly opened a correspondence with him, who very readily answered my letter; and, although I obtained some very valuable information, it did not reach back to the first Ponds of America.

In 1873 I received information of some of the descendants of some of the brothers of the said "Patriarch," and also of other branches of Ponds, and of the publication of the "Genealogy of Daniel Pond, of Dedham, Mass., and of his descendants," which stimulated me to further efforts, and the result is, a large amount of information, which, however imperfect it may be, I feel it ought to be put it book form and spread before all the Pond descendants for their information also.

It will be observed that there are many of the name whose descendants have not been traced. It is hoped that some future investigator may be able to get a full history of them also, and thus be enabled to bring out a full history of all the Ponds of America.

Owing to a difficulty in reading *all* correspondence aright, some errors may have crept into the work, though I trust they will be found few and unimportant.

The work is divided into "First Generation, Second Generation," &c., &c., and all families with the Pond name chronologically arranged under their appropriate divisions; while all the descendants of daughters, when given, are given immediately after said daughters' names, either in tabular form or not, according to circumstances. The different degrees of descent of daughters' posterity are indicated by the different type in which their names are printed. In other respects the general plan of the work is similar to that adopted by the compiler of the "Dedham Settler Book."

Under the respective *male heads* of families are arranged, in tabular form, the names of the children printed in SMALL CAPITALS—

each with a distinctive numeral which is retained throughout. The sign + preceding such numeral indicates the existence further on in the work of more information concerning that individual member.

The names of heads of families are printed in CAPITALS with their respective numerals prefixed, while the numeral inclosed in parenthesis is the distinctive numeral of the father to be found in its proper place in the preceding pages. *To illustrate*, take page 47.

(29) 84 ELNATHAN JUDSON POND. The numeral 84 here prefixed to Elnathan J. Pond, as the head of this family, is the same distinctive numeral prefixed to ELNATHAN JUDSON, on page 22, while the numeral (29) is the distinctive numeral prefixed to his father, EDWARD POND, as head of that family—page 21. Again, on page 47, the sons of Elnathan Judson Pond have numerals prefixed to their names as follows: +280 EDWARD JUDSON; +281 SAMUEL WILLIAM; +282 GIDEON HOLLISTER; +284 NOAH SHERMAN; +285 FREDERICK PHILIP. Further on in the work, on pages 81 and 82 will be found the above numerals prefixed to their respective names as heads of families, in their appropriate chronological places, with the distinctive numeral of their father (84) prefixed. Thus each and every family and their ancestors and descendants may be traced independently of any other family.

Many thanks are due all who have assisted me to information necessary to the prosecution of this work. To Clark Rawson, Esq., of Schroon, N. Y. (since deceased); the Rev. Samuel Fuller, of Middletown, Ct.; Mrs. Rhoda Hayes, of Green, N. Y.; Dewitt C. Pond, of Hartford, Ct.; Francis X. Pond, of Greenview, Ill.; Col. Francis B. Pond, of McConnellsville, O.; and Dan P. Pond, of Olena, Ohio, I am under especial obligations for the large amount and varied information furnished me.

And now, may ALL PONDS and DESCENDANTS of PONDS to whom this work is DEDICATED, derive as much pleasure from the perusal thereof as I have in its compilation; and, as the "*mantle of charity*" is said to "cover a multitude of sins," I trust it will be thrown over all mistakes which may be found therein. Each one, discovering any errors or omissions relative to *his particular family*, can note the same on the fly-leaves of the book, and each error thus noted and corrected, if sent to me also, I will record the same so that some future compiler can have a more perfect copy, and thus be enabled to bring out a more perfect work.

DANIEL S. POND.

ROCHESTER DEPOT, OHIO, DECEMBER, 1874.

INTRODUCTION.

There is a tradition running through all the Pond families that the Ponds of America descended from "three brothers who came from England." Record evidence to fully prove the tradition true is wanting. From the "Dedham Settler Book," a work published by E. D. Harris, Esq., of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., in 1873, giving the Genealogy of Daniel Pond of Dedham and his descendants, (to whom application can be made for said work) we learn that—"John Pond, and a brother whose name is not given, sons of one of Governor Winthrop's old neighbors, came to New England with the Governor in 1630. After his arrival here, Governor Winthrop wrote home to his eldest son in Groton, England, desiring him to tell 'Old Pond that both his sons are well and remember their duty.' What that 'duty' was that was so faithfully remembered we are left to conjecture. John and his brother were, doubtless, men of humble birth and small means, launched forth from the paternal roof by the old sire, to seek their fortunes in the new world. Of the former we hear nothing more. He may have returned to England, or pushed on to a more congenial climate. But one Robert, who it was surmised was the brother, sat down at Dorchester. He died in 1637." Here we have but two brothers instead of three. Now some have the tradition that "two brothers came first, and one afterwards." In a letter from Enoch Pond, of Bangor, Maine, written May 4th, 1871, we learn that—"In the Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections, series 3d, vol. 3d, page 262, Thomas Pond arrived at Boston from England in April, 1635." Here then we have record evidence of two brothers coming first, and another *Pond* coming afterwards, but no positive proof that the latter was brother to the two former.

It is said that Robert Pond, of Dorchester, had his dividend of land in 1633. None of his descendants can be traced down with any degree of certainty. There was one Robert Pond, of Milton, who was made a freeman in 1642—*supposed* to be a son of Robert, of Dorchester. If so, he must have been a lad when his father came from England. There was, also, one William Pond, of Dorchester, *supposed* to be a son of Robert of Dorchester. If so, he too, must have been a lad when he came from England. Daniel Pond, of Dedham, who settled there in 1652, was *supposed* to be a son of Robert of Dorchester. If so, he might have been American

born. There is nothing better than *suppositions* connecting them, save the names Daniel Pond, of Dedham, gave his sons, viz: John, Robert, and William, a remarkable coincidence if there was no kinship; still, we might as well *suppose* he was the son of John.

At the same time that Robert Pond, of Milton, was made a freeman (1642), there was one Samuel Pond who married and settled in Windsor, Ct. He, too, might have been a son of Robert of Dorchester, or of John, or of Thomas. In either case, he must have been a lad when brought by his father from England.

It is said that Windsor, Ct., was settled in 1635, mostly by emigrants from towns in Massachusetts, and so largely from Dorchester as to make it necessary to re-organize the church there, as well as the town; and as that was the *time* that Thomas came from England, it is very natural to conclude that he, listening to the glowing accounts of a more congenial clime, joined in with the rest: and as Samuel *might* have been a son of Thomas, his residence might have been at Windsor on their first coming from England, or soon after.

We hear no more of Thomas any more than we do of John. But Samuel marrying, acquiring land, dying and having an estate to settle, there is a commencement of records, from which we are enabled to trace, as we believe, in an unbroken line. There is, there fore, a strong presumptive proof that the Ponds of America descended from one, or more, of three brothers. If there is no truth in the tradition it seems to me that it could not have been handed down through *all branches* of Ponds to the present day. The case is here presented, not as an *undoubted truth*, but as a probable one.

The remarks of the compiler of the Dedham Settler Book as to the character of the Dedham Settler's descendants, are so applicable to the Connecticut branch of Ponds and their descendants that I give it entire.

"If but few of the immense number, whose names are found in the following pages, have arrived at distinction in the literary or political history of the country, with truth can it be said, that fewer still have brought dishonor to their name and race. In the struggle for national independence, they rose almost to a man in defense of their rights, and Revolutionary records bear ample evidence of their alacrity and zeal. Among the first to spring to arms at the receipt of the Lexington alarm, on the morning of the memorable 19th of April, 1775, there were those of the name who did not sheathe the sword, until, long years afterwards, peace had been declared throughout the length and breadth of the land, and the country for which they had sacrificed so much, no longer needed their services."

In the war of 1812, too, were found many of the name who shouldered the musket, and fought in the ranks in that sanguinary conflict. In the late terrible contest for the maintainance and perpetuity of our *Union*, many of them were found battling for the "Stars and Stripes," and, as will be seen by the perusal of these pages, many shed their blood in their country's cause.

SAMUEL POND

—AND—

His Descendants.

FIRST GENERATION.

1 We have not been able to ascertain the parentage of Samuel Pond, nor the date of his arrival in America, nor the date of his first appearance in Connecticut. It appears that he was married in Windsor, Conn., Nov. 14th, 1642, to Sarah ———. His wife's family name is not known to the compiler. He died March 14th, 1654. In the struggles, incident to the first settlement of a new country, and in the short period in which he lived, he had not accumulated a large property, (62 acres of land only,) but what he had accumulated, over and above the support of his family, was left them free from incumbrance. Here follows the inventory of his estate, as copied from the "Original Records in the State House, at Hartford, Ct.," all in "*ye olden style:*"

Inventory of ye Estate of SAMMUELL POND of Windsor, deceased, made March ye 19th, 1654:

			L	£	s	p
Imprimis. In houssing and Land adjoining—12 akers			2	30	00	00
			L			
In ye Little Meadow	2	"	2	10	00	00
In Plymouth Meadow	3	"		12	00	00
In ye Woods	22	"		1	00	00
Bought of Mr. Hanford	13	"		5	5	00
" " " Branker	10	"		3	10	00
In ye inner Room of ye house 2 Bedsteads and Bedding				4	10	00
7 yards Linning Cloth				00	14	00
His apparrell				3	14	00
3 old chests, and other small things in ye inner room				1	10	00
His arms				1	00	00
In Pewter				1	14	00
In Brass				2	00	00

In Iron Potts	1	08	00
In other things in outer Room	2	03	00
60 po of Bacon	1	10	00
Corn in House	3	16	00
Other things in ye chambers	1	2	00
One yoke Steers	11	10	00
2 young Steers	6	00	00
2 yearlings	2	15	00
One heafer	2	10	00
4 Cows	16	00	00
The tackling for ye oxen	2	07	00
Two swine	1	04	00
Sum Totalis	129	02	00

	£.	s.	p.
In debts due Sam^ll Pond	11	00	00
Sam^ll Pond indebted	9	14	6

Henry Wolcott, Jr.
John Moore,
Ro. Howard,
Benedictus ^A Alford
X mark.

Sammuell Dyed Mch. 14th, 1654.
Intestate, left behind him Sarah, his wife:
Isaac, his eldest sonne eight years of age:
Sammuell, his second sonne six years of age:
Nathaniel, the third sonne three years of age and quarter:
Sarah, his daughter 2 years one month of age;
The Court orders the Estate to be divided to ye Widow, forty pounds; and ye rest of ye Estate to be equally divided between ye four children.

Issue:

2 Isaac, b. March 15th, 1646. (no trace)
+ 3 Samuel, b. March 4th, 1648.
4 Nathaniel, b. Dec. 21st, 1650; and was killed Dec. 19th, 1675, in a fight with the Naragansett Indians.
5 Sarah, b. Feb. 11th, 1652; married Jonathan Hoyt, and settled in Guildford, Ct. (no trace)

SECOND GENERATION.

(1) 3. SAMUEL POND, supposed to be the second son of Samuel Pond of Windsor, Conn., born March 4th, 1648, married Miriam Blakely, Feb. 3d, 1669. (The evidence is not positive that this Samuel was a son of Samuel of Windsor, but we so regard it for the following reasons: 1st, the name; 2d, his age; 3d, we have no record of any more Ponds in Windsor, or any other town than Branford; and lastly the name given his first-born—Nathaniel—which was but a few months after Nathaniel, son of Samuel of Windsor, was killed by the Indians.) This Samuel Pond's name was among

the signers of "New Plantation and Church Covenant" of Branford, Conn., Jan. 20th, 1667. From Trumbull's Conn. Colonial Records, we learn that: "At General Court, held at Hartford, 1672, Samuel Pond, of Branford, was propounded for a Freeman. Residence in the country then was not considered sufficient to entitle the resident to the elective franchise. It appears they were made such by a special act of the General Court, (Legislative body) as a *favor* granted, being previously propounded as a fit subject for such favor; and before they could enjoy the elective franchise they had, also, to take what was called the "Freeman's Oath," which latter feature was retained in some, if not in all, the Eastern States for a number of years subsequent to the American Revolution, requiring all citizens on arriving at the age of majority to take the "Freeman's Oath" before they could enjoy the elective franchise. Great, indeed, has been the strides from the ancient doctrine of the "Divine Right of Kings" to that of pure, simple Republicanism, recognizing the natural and inherent rights of man, and if, in the transition, our progenitors did not come up to *our* ideas of Republican Equality, and the natural "inherent rights" of man, we should remember that they had been trained in a different school, and had imbibed largely of Eclesiastical and Kingly authority. Let us, therefore, give them credit for the noble efforts they did make in the direction they did, as by so doing our Puritan forefathers laid the foundation for building one of the noblest super-structures the world has ever witnessed.

Samuel Pond was a Deputy to the General Court from Branford in 1678—1682—1683 and 1687; and was Lieutenant in 1695. When first elected Deputy in 1678, there were but twenty-two towns, and forty-two Deputies, all but two electing two Deputies each—Branford two. We have no account of their deaths.

6 NATHANIEL, b. 1676, died Oct. 19th, 1679.
7 ABIGAIL, b. 1677; no trace
+ 8 SAMUEL, b. July 1st, 1679;
9 JOSIAH, b. Sept. 25th, 1688; no trace
10 LOIS, Baptized 1690; "
11 MOSES, Baptized 1693; "
12 MIRIAM, Baptized 1696; "
13 MINDWELL, Baptized 1698. "

THIRD GENERATION.

(3) 8 SAMUEL POND, 2d son of Samuel Pond, born July 1st, 1679 (?) married ABIGAIL GOODRICH, June 8th, 1704.

We have no date of their deaths. Issue:

14 SAMUEL, b. May 7th, 1705, at Branford, Ct., died in infancy.
+15 PHILIP, b. June 5th, 1706 " " "
16 BARTHOLEMEW, b. Jan. 19th, 1708 " " (no trace)
17 JOSIAH, b. May 19th, 1710 at " " "

18 Abigail, b. July 13th, 1713 at Branford, Ct. (no trace)
+19 Phineas, b. June 9th, 1715 " " " "
20 Perez, b. Jan. 22d, 1718 " " " "
21 Mene Mene Tekel Upharsin, b. March 6th, 1721. "

FOURTH GENERATION.

(8) 15 PHILIP POND, 2d son of Samuel Pond, born June 6th, 1706, married Thankful Frisbie. (no date)

Philip Pond died at Branford, Ct., 1749. Issue:

+22 Dan, b. March 4th, 1726, at Branford, Ct.
23 Thankful, married Abial Lindsley of Branford, Ct.; but resided at Woodbury, Ct. (no trace)
+24 Timothy, b. 1731, at Branford, Ct.
+25 Bartholemew, } b. 1736 at Branford, Ct.
26 Rebecca, }
+27 Philip, Jr., b. 1740 " " "
+29 Samuel, } b. May 5th, 1742 " "
+29 Edward }

(8) 19 PHINEAS POND, 5th son of Samuel Pond, born June 9, 1715, married Martha ———, no dates; Phineas Pond settled at Milford, Ct. Issue:

30 Phineas, b., Jan. 15th, 1737; (no trace.)
31 Jonathan, b. June 24th, 1740; "
32 Peter, b. 1742; "
+33 Charles, b. 1744, at Milford, Ct.;
34 Abigail, b. March 6th, 1746; "
35 John; "
36 Zachery, died by suicide.
37 Samuel;
39 Mary, married Isaac Jones;
39 Susan, married Ezra Camp.

FIFTH GENERATION.

(15) 22 DAN POND, 1st son of Philip Pond, born March 4th, 1726, at Branford Ct., married Mabel* Munson, born June 27th, 1730. Dan Pond resided at Stockbridge, Berkshire county, Mass., at the time of the birth of his youngest son, but soon after moved to Poultney, Rutland county, Vt. The exact date cannot now be determined as the town Records have been burnt, and the oldest of the Church Records are also lost. He settled on a hill in the east-

* In one report to me it is said Dan Pond married Mehitable Munson. That her Baptismal name was Mehitable, is possible, and by being abreviated, was called Mabel, and by long usage became her real name. Her children knew her by no other name than Mabel, and it was thus placed upon her tombstone. The old "Family Bible" in which their records were kept is now supposed to have been burnt with their son's old house.

ern part of the town, known as "Pond Hill to this day." On his tomb stone are the following inscriptions:

DAN POND,
DIED
MAY 27th, 1783,
IN THE 57th YEAR OF HIS AGE.

MABEL POND,
Consort of Dan Pond,
DIED
8th OF JAN., 1793, IN THE
62D YEAR OF HER AGE.

His 3d son, Abel Pond, moved to Poultney, May, 1782, and Dan's youngest son was along; so we *suppose* Dan Pond moved his family at that time. Mabel Pond came to her death by a cancer on her tongue, eating it entirely out of her head. They were the parents of thirteen sons and two daughters. All lived to be men and women; all married and raised families, and some large families—save one, who was taken prisoner in the Revolutionary War.

In an early day most of them settled in Vermont, and on the opposite side of Lake Champlain, in Essex county, N. Y. They generally made it a point to have a reunion as often as once a year, as long as they lived within fifty or sixty miles of each other. They had different religious views, but that was never allowed to mar their reunions, although they were perfectly independent in the expression of these views. What one claimed for himself, he was willing to grant to his brother—the right to his own private opinion. Their politics, also, varied; and in one of their reunions, at a time when Federalism and Republicanism was the order of the day, they got upon the everlasting theme of politics—each perfectly independent—each *knew he* was right, and in that discussion they became somewhat boisterous, their voices raising to a high key, and some sharp contradictions passed between them. The quick ear of their youngest sister, a matron of some two hundred or more avoirdupois, who was in the "other room" with the women, caught the unusual sound, and she quickly arose and came into the brothers' room with the exclamation, "Why, Brothers! what does this mean? *I never heard such talk in our family before!*" The brothers were silent for the space of two minutes when conversation was resumed in the ordinary tone and on ordinary subjects. The names "Federal," and "Republican," were not mentioned again during that visit. In one of their reunions, eleven of the twelve brothers then living, were present, (one had given his life in his country's defense,) and one of the twelve yet living, Benjamin, the 12th son, was in the Congress of the United States. It was proposed to have Elder Green, a Baptist Clergyman, and a favorite of many of the brothers, preach them a sermon on that occasion, which he did, selecting for his text the 42d chapter of Genesis, part of the 32d verse: "We *be* twelve brethren, sons of one father; one is not." He could, with great propriety have selected the words, "How good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity." The go-a-head-a-tiveness of them caused them to seek new and more favorable localities so that they never *all* met again. Two, only, lie buried in Poult-

ney, where they originally settled; three in Shoreham; one in Panton; and one in Bason Harbor, Vt; one in Schroon, Essex county, N. Y.; one in Tioga county, Pa.; two in Crawford county, Pa.; and one in Ogle county, Ill.

The children of the *patriarch* Dan Pond are:

+40 Dan, Jr., b. May 4th, 1751;

41 Philip, a soldier in the Revolutionary war, was taken prisoner; taken to Halifax; taken sick with the yellow fever and died there. Never married.

+42 Abel, b. Oct. 27th, 1753;

43 Rebecca, b. 1755, and married George Leonard, an Englishman, and a soldier in the Revolutionary War. Date of death not known. Issue:

1 Philip, lived and died at Rochester, N. Y., leaving a widow, Olive; but no further trace.

2 Thankful, married Roderick Segur—lived at Malone, Franklin county, N. Y., when last heard from. Issue:

1 Jonathan, lived at Pecatonica, Ill., in 1862;

2 Mary, married ———, Kilburn P. O., Pecatonica, 1862.

3 William, married twice; names of wives not known. Issue by first wife:

1 Lymna, died at the age of 18 or 20 much lamented, as she was a very accomplished young lady;

2 Lury, married ——— Morrow; had one child in 1828. No further trace.

3 Ashley, Drowned at Zanesville, O. (No date.)

4 Lewis; 5 Marie.

William Leonard married his second wife, moved to Illinois, since which time we have no trace.

4 Diadama, married —— Reynolds, who died in 1842. Issue:

1 Ephraim; 2 George; has lived at Green Bay, Wis.

3 Thankful; 4 Electa; 5 Martha; 6 Eunice.

5 Betsey, married Jason Newell. Issue:

1 Ira, P. O. Bolton, Canada East;

2 Martha, married Jacob Boice; P. O. Winthrop, Iowa;

3 Orson; 4 Leonard; 5 Ashley;

6 Asahel Pond, (twin) P. O. Jordon, Onondaga, N. Y.

7 Abel Pond, (twin) married Mary E. Christian. He was living at Rockford, Winnebago county, Ill., in 1862; (from whom I obtained all information relating to the descendants of Rebecca Leonard, save that of William, which is given from our own recollections.) Issue:

1 *Francis*, was a soldier in the U. S. service in the great Rebellion.

2 *Frank;* 3 *Laura;* 4 *Lizzie.*

8 Dorson; P. O. Rockton, Ill.

6 Rebecca, married William Newell, brother of Jason, and

lived at Jordon, Onondaga county, N. Y. Issue:
1 Joseph; 2 Asa; 3 William; 4 Lucy;
5 Rebecca; 6 Louisa.

7 Zebulon Ashley;

8 John;

9 Ira, and seven more—16 *in all*—names not known.

Note: In the above account of Rebecca's family, and descendants, I make no pretensions to accuracy. I give it as I received it. The one giving it to me gave all but his own family from the best of his recollection. Had I then contemplated the publication thereof, I should have got his own family with dates &c., but as I have not been able to reach any of her descendants by correspondence, I cannot now make it better than it is. It is, therefore, given as it is, in the hopes that others may take a *clue* from it, and obtain a more correct history of her descendants hereafter.

+44 Josiah, b. Dec. 20th, 1756;
+45 Phineas, b. May, 1758;
+46 Silas, b. 1759;
+47 Nathaniel, b. 1760.
+48 Jared, b. Jan. 27th, 1762;
+49 William, b. Sept. 2d, 1763;
+50 Asahel, b. Jan. 10th, 1765;
+51 Ira, b. Nov. 10th, 1766;
+52 Benjamin, b. 1768;

53 Thankful, b. Sept. 25th, 1770, married Zebulon Ashley, born Nov. 29th, 1767. (They moved from Poultney, Rutland Co., Vt., in the fall of 1812, and settled in what is now Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio. They were both remarkably firm believers in the doctrine of Universal Salvation for all mankind.) Zebulon Ashley died March 4th, 1835. Thankful Ashley died July 17th, 1839. Issue:

1 Asahel Pond, b. April 7th, 1791, at Poultney, Vt.; married Ursula Woodcock. (No date.) Issue:

1 Betsey, married Amos F. Owen, now of Savannah, Andrew county, Mo. Has been Sheriff of that county. Issue:
1 *Viola*, married McElroy, who was killed at the battle of Shiloh, fighting for the Union; had one child; died young.
2 *Ursula*; 3 *Norman Murray*, a Union Soldier.
4 *Astoria Columbia*; 5 *Hannah Eliza*;
6 *Millard Filmore*; 7 *Charles Seigle.*

2 Eveline, married Josiah Stevens; residence California in 1870. Issue:
1 *Caroline*; 2 *Augusta*; 3 *Henry Clay*;
4 *Daniel Webster*; 5 *Horace Greeley*; 6 *Alice*:

3 Clarissa, married Joseph Bennett. Issue:
1 *Maria*; 2 *Melissa*; 3 *Marshall-Jones*; 4 *Pikes-Peak.*

4 Angeline, married William Dacon. Issue:
1 *Charles Wesley*; 2 *Frank*; 3 *Thomas*; 4 *Freemont*; 5 *Anda*; 6 *Ursula*; 7 *Angeline*; 8 *James*.

5 Thomas Edson, married Lucy Ann Mintor. Issue:
1 *Mary*; 2 *Winnie*; 3 *Cora*; 4 *Imogene*; 5 *Son*.

6 Polly. (No trace.)

7 Lyman Wright. (A Union Soldier.)

2 Polly, b. Sept. 18th, 1792, at Poultney, Vt., married Truman Strong March 21st, 1811, born March 7th, 1790, at Poultney, Vt., and died at Middlebury, Knox county, O., March 7th, 1870. Polly Strong died Jan. 25th, 1844. Truman Strong married 2d the Widow Elvira Ames. (In Sept. 1821, Truman Strong received "Letters of Fellowship" from the "Richland Association of Universalists," and in Sept. 1822, was fully ordained at Fredericktown, Knox county, Ohio. He traveled extensively in Ohio and other States, to preach the Gospel, as he understood it, much respected by the Denomination to which he belonged, and by the citizens generally, among whom he lived.) Issue:

1 Harvey Ashley, b. Dec. 21st, 1811, at Poultney, Vt. He married Sally Metler, May 9th, 1833. He died March 28th, 1872, at Canton, Jackson county, Iowa. Issue:

1 *Priscilla*, b. May 3d, 1834, who married 1st Frank Dual, Feb. 11th, 1854. Issue:
1 ***Ceralda,*** b. Dec. 16th, 1854, and married Daniel W. Hopper, born March 14th, 1851, in Schuylkill county, Pa. Priscilla Dual married 2d William C. Pond. (To be traced hereafter.)

2 *Polly*, b. Oct. 7th, 1836; married Washington Snodgrass, b. 1836. Issue:
1 ***Lorenzo,*** b. 1860; 2 ***Clayton,*** b. 1862.

3 *Alma Jane*, b. March 2d, 1839; married Victor Jewett, born 1838. Issue:
1 ***Orrin,*** b. Aug. 1859; 2 ***Susan-Viola,*** b. March 15th, 1862.

4 *Levi*, the youngest son of Harvey and Sally Strong, was a Union Soldier.

2 Truman Columbus, b. Jan. 19th, 1817, and died Jan. 13th, 1820, by being scalded, at Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio.

3 Eliza Polly, b. Jan. 15th, 1820, at Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio; married John B. Lindsly, Nov. 24th, 1840, born April 25th 1818. Eliza P. Lindsly died Feb. 2d, 1871, at Como, Ill. Issue;

1 *Truman-S.*, b. Jan. 1st, 1842; died Feb. 12th, 1864.

2 *Franklin-D.*, b. Dec. 5th, 1845; was in the Union

Army; now resides at Auburn, Benton Co., Iowa. He married Perena Kyle, June 15th, 1873. Issue:
1 ***Henry Albert***, b. May 22d, 1864.
3 *Alice Wilmina*, b. April 29th, 1850; died June 23d, 1869.
4 *Ella Elvira*, b. July 31st, 1852; died June 4th, 1868.
5 *John Murray*, b. Nov. 7th, 1854; resides at Auburn, Iowa.

4 Franklin Pond, b. July 13th, 1828; died April 1st, 1841.

5 Norman Murray, b. June 8th, 1832, at Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio; married Sarah Ann Farquhar, July 29th, 1856, born July 1st, 1831, and died March 11th, 1870. Issue:
1 *Wilbur-S.*, b. Oct. 30th, 1857.
2 *Charles Farquhar*, b. Dec. 7th, 1862.
3 *Edwin*, } b. May 6th, 1865.
4 *Franklin*, }
5 *Elda*, b. Jan. 27th, 1868.

3 Harvey, b. Sept. 15th, 1794, at Poultney, Rutland county, Vt.; died Nov. 10th, 1810, with the "Cold Plague."

4 Alma-A., b. March 3d, 1797, at Poultney, Vt.; married Curtis Allen, March 17th, 1825, born Feb. 23d, 1796. Curtis Allen died Sept. 10th, 1853, at Marion, Ohio, an accomplished school teacher and a Justice of the Peace. Issue:
1 Corydon Ashley, b. March 27th, 1826. (Single.)
2 Caroline-E., b. April 1st, 1829; died Feb. 7th, 1830.
3 Elisha Gilman, b. Nov. 10th, 1834; married Mary Ann Baker, Jan. 5th, 1860, born Feb. 29th, 1840, at Marion, Ohio. He is in the banking business. Issue:
1 *Charles Howard*, b. March 17th, 1861; 2 *Herbert-E.*, b. June 18th, 1863; 3 *Robert-G.*, b. July 10th, 1867; 4 *Tracy-R.*, b. June, 1873.

5 Sophronia, b. June 16th, 1798, at Poultney, Vt.; married Samuel Bouton, Oct. 6th, 1819, born Aug. 2d, 1794. Sophronia Bouton died Aug. 14th, 1847, at Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio. Samuel Bouton died in Princeville, Peoria county, Ill. Issue:
1 Emily, b. July 19th, 1820, at Wayne, Knox county, Ohio. Now (1874) resides at Princeville, Ill.; unmarried.
2 Columbus Ashley, b. May 16th, 1825, at Wayne, Knox county, Ohio; married Margaret Deermitt, Nov. 25th, 1848, born May 8th, 1830. Residence, Princeville, Ill. Issue:
1 *Sophronia*, b. Oct. 15th, 1849; 2 *Mary-E.*, b. Aug. 16th, 1852; 3 *Frank*, b. Sept. 26th, 1857.
3 Vienna Eliza, b. Aug. 19th, 1830, at Wayne, Knox Co., Ohio; married James A. Laury, June 10th, 1852, born Feb. 13th, 1831. Vienna E. Laury died at Princeville, Ill. Issue:
1 *Norman Murray*, b. March 16th, 1853; 2 *Adeline-A.*,

b. Oct. 1st, 1854; 3 *Louisa-V.*, b. Sept. 2d, 1855; died Dec. 9th, 1856; 4 *Maria-A.*, b. July 1st, 1857; 5 *Clarissa*, b. April 11th, 1859; 6 *Charles-H.*, b. Oct. 16th, 1860.

6 CLARISSA WYMAN, b. May 20th, 1805, at Poultney, Vt.; married Daniel S. Pond,. (To be hereafter traced.)

+54 MONSON, the 13th son and youngest child of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born Sept. 18th, 1772, at Stockbridge, Berkshire county, Mass. Monson Pond's mother's maiden name was M*u*nson, but he chose to write his name with an "*o*" instead of a "*u*," and all others afterwards named for him followed his example, while the descendants of Timothy Pond preferred the original orthography.

---

(15) 24 TIMOTHY POND, 2d son of Philip Pond, born 1730; married Sarah ———, and from the fact that he had two sons named Munson, we surmise he married a sister of Mabel Munson. The Rev. Billious Pond *thinks* her name was Munson. As but few dates are given, we are not sure that the names of Timothy's children are placed in proper order. Issue:

55 MUNSON; had his head cut off by a British swordsman in 1776. It is said he had killed 7 of the enemy, but as the tide of battle turned, in favor of the enemy, while the Americans were on the retreat, the enemy's light horse encountered them, and in that onslaught he had his head cut off.

+56 BARTHOLEMEW, b. the last of July or the 1st of August, 1754, (Uncle Tholly.)

+57 BARNABAS, b. Oct. 29th, 1755.

58 THANKFUL, b. in 1757; married Bronson Foote. She died at Clinton, N. Y., Jan. 9th, 1848. Issue:

1 ORRIN; 2 JASEN; 3 NOAH. (No further trace.)

+59 TIMOTHY, jr.;

+60 ISAAC;

61 MALLORY; (no trace.)

62 JERUSHA; married —— Fay; lived and died near Syracuse, N.Y.

63 ADAH; married —— Richards; had a large family. (No trace.)

64 LOLA, b. 1772; married Timothy Henman, born 1779. She died in 1822, about 50 years of age. Issue:

1 POLLY;

2 SARAH;

3 JOHN-B., b. Sept. 12th, 1804; married Jane Smith in 1824. Residence, Chatham, Ill. Issue:

1 Emily, b. March 3d, 1826; married George Dill.

2 Loly, b. Aug. 15th, 1827; married Joseph Sweet.

3 Dicie, b. 1830; married Samuel Dill.

4 Nancy, b. 1832; married Abraham Dill.

5 Julia Ann, b. 1834; married Joshua Henderson.

6 John, jr., b. 1836; died 1847.

7 Smith-J., b. 1838; married Malvina Catlet.

8 Calvin-A., b. 1840; married Laura Emmons.

4 Rachael; 5 Charles; 6 Lola; 7 Franklin; 8 Warren; 9 Aaron; 10 Timothy; married Miss Foote. (No further trace.)

65 Pattie (Polly?); married —— Gage; had issue. (No names given.)

66 Dicy, b. Aug. 31st, 1778; married Henry Kinney, Sen., March 4th, 1798, born March 1st, 1774. Dicy Kinney died Sept. 15th, 1850. Henry Kinney died March 18th, 1859. Issue:

1 Henry, b. Aug. 4th, 1807; married Margaret Dorrance, Oct. 23d, 1828, born March 29th, 1800. Issue:

1 Daniel, b. Aug. 19th, 1829; married Sarah A. Elmore, Sept. 7th, 1859. Issue:

1 *Henry*, b. May 10th, 1860; 2 *Edith-C.*, b. Feb. 2d, 1865.

2 Clarissa, b. April 9th, 1831; married James M. Darneille, Jan. 1st, 1851, born Jan. 22d, 1822. Issue:

1 *Caroline-K.*, b. Sept. 27th, 1853; 2 *Margaret-H.*, b. Feb. 8th, 1856; 3 *John-H.*, b. Jan. 19th, 1859; 4 *Florence*, b. April 25th, 1862; 5 *Charlie-A.*, b March 28th, 1870; 6 *James-M.*, b. Dec. 30th, 1871.

3 Caroline, b. Oct. 28th, 1832; died March 10th, 1859.

4 Eliza Ann, b. Oct. 9th, 1834; married John R. Shelton, Nov. 30th, 1852. Issue:

1 *William*, b. May, 1859; 2 *Richard*, b. Nov., 1861; 3 *Luella*, b. 1867; 4 *Charlie*, b. 1869; 5 *Carrie*, b. 1871.

5 Rebecca-M., b. Jan. 14th, 1837; married David M. Van Doren, Dec. 7th, 1859, born Feb. 13th, 1824. David M. Van Doren died Feb. 15th, 1874. Issue:

1 *Maggie-E.*, b. May 10th, 1865.

2 Major, b. Jan. 2d, 1810; married Sarah Melissa Pond, a daughter of Martin Julius Pond, Oct. 14th, 1838, born March 12th, 1823. Residence, Concord, Ill. Issue:

1 Dicie, b. Nov. 26th, 1840; married William D. Farrar, April 26th, 1860. Issue:

1 *Harry-D.*, b. March 4th, 1861; died Sept. 8th, 1864.

2 *Fred-W.*, b. March 19th, 1863; died Dec. 27th, 1865.

3 *Frank-S.*, b. April 28th, 1865; 4 *Alice*, b. March 26th, 1867; 5 *Stella-B.*, b. Aug. 28th, 1869.

2 Amanda, b. Oct. 1st, 1842; married James N. Moore, Jan. 30th, 1862. Amanda Moore died Nov. 7th, 1864. Issue:

1 *Herbert-B.*, b. March 17th, 1863.

3 Henry, b. Nov. 21st, 1844; married Anna F. Hesser, April 9th, 1868. Issue:

1 *Willys-H.*, b. Oct. 9th, 1870; 2 *Ernest*, b. March 10th, 1872.

4 Julius-M., b. Dec. 24th, 1848; died March 16th, 1864.

5 Alice, b. July 18th, 1851.

3 JOHN, b. Sept. 2d, 1813; married Arsenath Sweet, Nov. 3d, 1836. Residence, Linden, Osage county, Kansas. Issue: Two daughters. (No names given.)

+67 MUNSON, b. Nov. 26th, 1780.

---

(15) 25 BARTHOLEMEW POND, 3d son of Philip Pond, born 1736, at Branford, Ct.; married Lucy Curtis. He died at Camden, Oneida county, N. Y., March 21st, 1810, aged 73 years—the first person buried in that cemetery. By his side is this inscription: "Widow Lucy Pond who died March 1st, 1822, aged 84 years."

Bartholemew Pond was a remarkably strong and sprightly man. On a certain time he hired one of the Brothertown Indians to help on the farm. The Indian was permitted to return to his people on some gala-day, but the Indian not returning to his work, after waiting awhile impatiently, Bartholemew went to their encampment to find his help; but the Indian, seeing him, waited until Bartholemew had dismounted, when he slipped up, slyly, and mounted Bartholemew's horse, and commenced galloping around in true Indian style where Bartholemew could see him, but refused to come to him, tantalizing him by prancing around and near him, as he thought in perfect safety. Bartholemew, watching his opportunity, sprang to the horse's bit, grasping that with one hand, while with the other he took the Indian from the horse, and carrying the Indian around over the rump of his horse, he placed his foot in the stirrups, mounted his horse, and put off on a full gallop, carrying the Indian thus with one hand an even mile before either of them spoke a word, when the Indian begged for quarter. Issue:

+68 BERIAH;
+69 IRI;
+70 ZERAH;
+71 JESSE, b. July 18th, 1772, at Plymouth, Litchfield county, Ct.
+72 SAMUEL;
+73 PHILIP, b. 1777.
+74 BILLIOUS, b. June 27th, 1781, at Plymouth, Ct., and the youngest child.
75 CONTENT; married Benjamin Curtis. (No trace.)
76 REBECCA; married —— Boyington. "
77 LUCY; married Henry Hawley. "
78 SALLY; married —— Foote. "

As Billious was the youngest, the daughters should have been placed among the older brothers, but they are here arranged as furnished me.

---

(15) 27 PHILIP POND, 4th son of Philip Pond, born 1740; married Experience Wright, of Pittsfield, Mass. Issue:

+79 PHILIP, JR.
80 EXPERIENCE; married William Martin. (No trace.)
81 LORENDA; married —— Tomlin. "

Stephen Tomblin

(15) 28 SAMUEL POND, 5th son of Philip Pond, born May 5th, 1742; married Kersina Happock Perkins. (Nothing definite known as to Samuel's posterity. If my memory serves me right, I have heard, in my boyhood days, that Samuel Pond settled in Vermont, and died there; that he had a son Samuel who settled in Ohio in an early day, in, or near Marietta; and that one Sylvester Pond, who lived in Castleton, Vt., prior to 1826, was either a son or grand son; but we are unable to speak with any degree of certainty.)

---

(15) 29 EDWARD POND, 6th son of Philip Pond, born May 5th, 1742; married Mary Judson, daughter of Capt. Elnathan Judson, of Woodbury, Ct.—only sister of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, Sen. Issue:

82 RUTH, b. July 31st, 1766, at Woodbury, Ct.; married Rev. Samuel Fuller, Nov. 11th, 1792, born Sept. 21st, 1767—the eldest son of Deacon Samuel Fuller, of Stafford, Ct., and graduated at Dartmouth College 1791. He died at Rensselaerville, N. Y., April 9th, 1842. Ruth Fuller died at Rensselaerville, N. Y., Feb. 6th, 1813. Issue:

1 HARRIET, b. Sept. 30th, 1793, at Woodbury, Ct.; married Ezra Lester, of Rensselaerville, N. Y., Sept. 14th, 1817, born Aug. 11th, 1772, in Groton, Ct. Harriet Lester died April 12th, 1863. Ezra Lester died Nov. 25, 1863. Issue:

1 Samuel Fuller, b. July 9th, 1818; died June 13th, 1874, at Cleveland, O.

2 Harriet, b. Sept. 1st, 1822; married Rev. Edward Augustus Renouf. She died Aug. 5th, 1862. (No trace.)

3 Helen, b. May 2d, 1825; died June 4th, 1844.

4 Henrietta, b. July 3d, 1827; married Robert L. Mulford. She died Aug. 5th, 1853. (No trace.)

5 Charlotte, b. Oct. 3d, 1830; died Oct. 22d, 1836.

2 SAMUEL, b. April 25th, 1802, at Rensselaerville, N. Y.; graduated at Union College in 1822, and at the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church 1827. He married Charlotte Kingman, July 15th, 1830; born Dec. 25th, 1809, a daughter of Simon Greenleaf, Professor in the Law School of Harvard University. Rev. Samuel Fuller is now (1874) settled at Middletown, Middlesex county, Ct. Issue:

1 Samuel, b. March 19th, 1831; died the same day.

2 Hannah, b. Feb. 10th, 1832; died the same day.

3 Samuel, b. Dec. 15th, 1832; died Feb. 6th, 1837.

4 Charlotte Greenleaf, b. Dec. 2d, 1834; married Albert Pattou, and died July 24th, 1865. (No trace.)

5 Harriet Elizabeth, b. Oct. 13th, 1836; died April 15th, 1863.

6 Simon Greenleaf, b. Sept. 11th, 1838; graduated at Harvard College in 1857, and at the Berkley Divinity School, Middletown, Ct., in 1861. He married Celeste

Parmalee, daughter of Rev. William Bostwick, of Joliet, Ill. He was rector of St. Paul's Church, Syracuse, N. Y., where he died Nov. 21st, 1872. Issue:
1 *Henry Riley* 2 *William Bostwick*; 3 *Caroline Mary.*

7 Caroline Augusta, b. June 19th, 1845; married William James Mauriac. (No trace.)

8 James Robert, b. March 19th, 1848; married Josephine Brown Lester, daughter of Samuel Fuller Lester. (No trace.)

9 Samuel Richard, b. Jan. 5th, 1850. He graduated at the Berkley Divinity School 1872, and married Leora Campbell, daughter of Norman L. Brainard, of Middletown, Ct., and is now (1874) rector of St. Paul's Church, Pautucket, R. I.

83 Phebe, b. Nov. 19th, 1767; married Nathaniel Stimpson, of Windham, N. Y. She died Jan. 30th, 1847. (No trace.)

+84 Elnathan Judson, b. Aug. 11th, 1769.

85 Martha, b. May 21st, 1771; married Josiah Conklin. He died May 8th, 1836. She died Sept. 21st, 1850. Issue:

1 Mary, b. Oct. 29th, 1796.

2 Marcus, b. July 24th, 1805; died Aug. 16th, 1826.

3 Ephraim Judson, b. Jan. 4th, 1807; married Elmira Moore, daughter of Apollas Moore, of Rensselaerville, N.Y. Issue:
1 Marcus, b. Jan. 5th, 1835; died in 1870; 2 Frances, b. Dec., 1836; 3 Helen, b. July, 1841; 4 Jerome, b. July 2d, 1848; 5 Arthur.

86 Noah, b. Jan. 1774; married Elizabeth Root. He died Nov. 29th, 1819.

87 Rebecca, b. Jan. 29th, 1779; married Rev. Henry Beach Stimpson, of Windham, N. Y. (Brother of Nathaniel Stimpson.) He died April 28th, 1851. She died July, 1856. Issue:

1 Emeline, b. June 29th, 1804; died Sept. 15th, 1849.

2 Edward Pond, b. Jan. 16th, 1806. He graduated at Rutger's College, New Brunswich, N. Y., and was a Dutch Reformed Minister. He married Sarah Adrian, daughter of Prof. Adrian, of Rutger's College. She died Nov. 11th, 1844.

3 Ephraim Judson, b. July 13th, 1807; married Mary Eliza Russell. He died Sept. 5th, 1849. She died Nov. 26th, 1858. Issue:

1 Mary Rebecca; married Dr. Walton.

2 Henry Bowen; married; has two sons—1 *Stephen Russell*; 2 *George.*

3 Stephen Russell; married; has two daughters—1 *Elizabeth*; 2 *Louisa.*

4 Maria Louisa.

4 Caroline, b. March 20th, 1809; died July 24th, 1863.

5 Rebecca Experience, b. Feb. 15th, 1811.

6 Henry Clark, b. June 4th, 1813; married Julia Atterbury. Issue:
1 Henry Albert. He is a Clergyman at Minneapolis, Minn.
2 Lewis Atterbury; married —— Wheeler.
3 Catharine Boudenot; 4 Mary-A.; 5 John Ward.
6 Frank-W.; died Jan. 6th, 1872.
7 Frederick Wells; 8 Julia Atterbury.

7 Nathaniel-R., b. Nov. 14th, 1814; married Helen Warren. He died Nov. 16th, 1858. She died Dec. 1865. Issue:
1 Horatio Warren; married Lydia Houghtailing. Issue:
1 *Son.* (No name given.)
2 Jane; married Frederick Cady; 3 Henry-B.

8 Mary Pond, b. Nov. 14th, 1816; married William Doane Lynde. Issue:
1 Henry Albert; married Jane Ridgeway. Issue:
1 *Daughter.* (No name given.)
2 Elouise; married Daniel Baldwin. She died March 4th, 1866; 3 Emma.

9 Sarah Pardee Strong, b. Dec. 11th, 1818; married Geo. W. Hastings.

10 Harriet Fuller, b. Oct. 31st, 1820; married Ulpian Van Sinderen. She died May 6th, 1862. Issue:
1 Sarah Adrian; 2 George Melanethon; 3 Clara; 4 Emeline Josephine; 5 Helen Beauman; 6 John Henry.

11 George Philip Melancthon, b. March 15th, 1823; died March 13th, 1866.

88 Mary, b. Sept. 21st, 1781; married John Percy, who died July 21st, 1826. She died Jan. 21st, 1860. Issue:
1 Mitchell, b. April 29th, 1800.
2 Edward Pond, b. June 20th, 1802; married Hannah O'Brien. Issue:
1 Minerva; married Benjamin Banker.
2 Caroline; married William Waterman.
3 Daughter; married; 4 Son; married. (No trace.)
3 Sarah-T., b. April 23d, 1805; married —— ——. Issue:
1 Mary Elizabeth, b. May 12th, 1832; died Oct. 27, 1871.
2 Sarah-D., b. July 20th, 1848.
4 Roderick-W., b. July 21st, 1808; married Philena Waterman. He died Aug. 17th, 1872. Issue:
1 John Henry, b. Feb. 20th, 1830; married Isabella Swarthout.
2 Edward Wallace, b. June 30th, 1833; married Delia Pine.
3 Harriet-J., b. April 10th, 1837; married William Spear.
4 Helen-E., b. Sept. 5th, 1840; married William Smith.
5 Mary Elizabeth, b. April 16th, 1844; married Edward Burhite.
6 Roderick-W., b. Nov. 19th, 1849; died in infancy.

---

(19) 33 CHARLES POND, 4th son of Phineas Pond, born 1744,

at Milford, Ct. Married, first, Martha Miles, Oct. 18th, 1767, and second, Kate DeWitt. Charles Pond died in 1833. He was Captain in the Militia, and served as Major in the Revolutionary War, or at least, he was recognized as a Major by Gen. Lafayette. Anecdotes of Gen. Lafayette's faculty to call up men's names and titles, long after his intercourse with them, was frequently related of him while on his triumphant tour of these United States. I have it from an eye-witness that, while Gen. Lafayette was passing through the streets of Milford amid the shouts of thousands, Lafayette's keen military eye caught the figure and physiognomy of Capt. Charles Pond, when he rose in his carriage, and pointing out the Captain, called out "*Major Pond.*" Of course they met, when the hearty embrace in true French style was given—the tears of joy of the two veterans mingled as they coursed down their venerable cheeks. The like also is recorded when Lafayette met the venerable Barnabas Pond, of Clinton, N. Y., at the great Ovation at Utica in 1825.

Issue:

89 Martha, b. Aug. 28th, 1770; married G. V. H. DeWitt; died Sept. 30th, 1790.

90 Sarah b. June 2d, 1774; married William H. Fowler, Dec. 18th, 1791; died June 4th, 1847, leaving 7 children. (No names given.)

91 Charlotte, b. March 8th, 1777; married David Atwater; died Sept. 4th, 1847. (No trace.)

92 Mary, b. June 13th, 1779; married William Strong; died April, 1840.

+93 Charles Hobby, b. April 20th, 1781.

+94 Adam, b. July 12th, 1783.

95 Susan, b. Jan. 29th, 1786; married Dr. Carrington.

SIXTH GENERATION.

(22) 40 DAN POND, Jr., 1st son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born May 4th, 1751; married Esther Hurd, born Feb. 17th, 1755. They moved from Connecticut to Shoreham, Addison county, Vt., in an early day, and resided therein during the remainder of their lives. Esther Pond died Nov. 18th, 1828. Dan Pond died Feb. 7th, 1838. Issue:

96 Eunice, b. Dec. 11th, 1775; married —— Foote. Issue: 1 John, and other. (No names.)

97 Sally, b. Feb. 20th, 1778. (No trace.)

98 Polly, b. July 25th, 1780; died June 23d, 1839, I think unmarried.

99 Laura, b. Sept. 30th, 1784.

+100 Monson, b. May 27th, 1787.

(22) 42 ABEL POND, 3d son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born Oct. 27th, 1753; married Eunice Curtis, (no date) and settled in Lenox, Berkshire county, Mass. In the month of May, 1782, he moved to Poultney, Rutland county, Vt., and settled, at first, on

"Pond Hill," but subsequently settled in the western part of the town, on what was known as "Poultney Flats," where he resided the remainder of his days. (A Revolutionary soldier.) Issue:

101 FILA, died at the age of 10 months, caused by falling into the fire, as she commenced to walk by things.

+102 STEPHEN, b. Sept. 29th, 1779, at Lenox, Mass.

+103 LEVI, b. Sept. 30th, 1781, at Lenox, Mass.

104 LYDIA, b. 1784, at Poultney, Vt. } died March 21st, 1803. }

105 CLARISSA, b. 1786, " " } " " 20th, " }

Buried "Both in one grave."

106 SALLY, b. Aug. 24th, 1788, at Poultney, Vt.; married William Pond.

+107 IRA, b. July, 1790, at Poultney, Vt.

+108 ABEL, Jr., b. Aug. 8th, 1792. at Poultney, Vt.

+109 HARVEY CURTIS, b. Feb. 28th, 1794, at Poultney, Vt.

110 EUNICE-C., b. Aug. 7th, 1797, at Poultney, Vt.; married Peter Eighmy. Peter Eighmy died Dec. 1873, at Spring, Crawford county, Pa., where his widow now (1874) resides.

(In Oct. 1805, as Abel Pond and his wife Eunice were about starting for meeting, the horses took fright and ran, and Eunice Pond jumped out of the wagon, breaking one of her limbs, which finally mortified, causing her death. In view of the afflictions of his brother Abel, the Hon. Benjamin Pond, of Schroon, Essex county, N. Y., addressed the following lines to him, which are here reproduced for the benefit of all friends interested.)

A doleful knell! That mournful sound
Awakes our grief—inflicts a wound;
Equal distress is seldom found
In one small family.
Afflicted man! you're not alone,
For thrice have I been called to mourn—
To yield a sympathetic groan
At thy hard destiny.

The lovely infant you resigned,
Whom the cold grave has long confined,
Repeatedly is called to mind—
An object of desire;
Thy fate was then considered hard—
From thy first-born to be debarred;
To see her face so spoiled and marred—
Her life destroyed by fire!

But as I do thy fate pursue,
'Tis as but one small drop of dew,
Compared to that which must ensue,
Of what God has decreed;
Two daughters dear, no arm could save;
They too must sleep "both in one grave!"
Such are the trials that you must have.
Although your heart doth bleed—

Although those wounds were deep and wide,
Yet Death remains unsatisfied;
Thy lovely spouse next from thy side,
Must fall a sacrifice.
Methinks I hear the wagon roll,
And seemingly a mournful toll,
Which rends my sympathetic soul,
And tears bedim mine eyes.

Thy Board displays a vacant place!
Thy bed is but an empty space!
And every object that you trace,
Reminds thee of thy wife.
Thy children's moans were like a dart!
To pierce thy palpitating heart!
And much augment the grievous smart,
And irksome is thy life.

Although my soul is filled with grief,
I can afford thee no relief;
It is Decreed you should be chief,
By the hard hand of Fate.
Although your friends may mourn and grieve,
Small is the comfort you receive;
They have no power to relieve
You from this ponderous weight.

Condoling Muse forbear! Thy strain,
(Though we condole) 'tis all in vain;
No human heart can ease the pain
Caused by the hand Divine,
Perhaps thy spouse, and daughters dear,
Are far more happy than while here;
In Righteous robes, they may appear,
And in bright glory shine.

The Profession* you long have made,
Reminds me of these truths you've said:
"I do not feel the least dismayed,
But wholly trust in God."
In Reason's ear, I hear thee say,
"My God who gave, hath tak'n away;
And though He doth my comfort slay,
I'll still adore His rod."

Abel Pond married for his 2d wife the widow Jerusha Barnes, whose maiden name was Gillett, born May 27th, 1768.

(About the year 1818 Abel Pond began to be seriously troubled with the gravel, or "stone in the bladder." He submitted to an operation in 1821 or 1822, but it is said, "It was so unskillfully per-

* He was an exemplary member of the Baptist Church.

formed as to gradually result in paralysis." Be that as it may, he first gradually lost the use of his arms; then his lower limbs; then the muscles of his back and neck, when it finally struck to his heart which carried him off Dec. 29th, 1828. He was a remarkably sprightly and athletic man. Even after he had lost the used of his arms so that he could not raise his hands to his face, he could jump up and strike his feet together three times before he came to the ground.) Jerusha Pond died May 13th, 1842, at Covington, Genesee county, N. Y. Issue:

+111 JOEL ANDRUS, b. May 9th, 1807, at Poultney, Vt.
112 ELECTA, b. April 24th, 1809, at Poultney, Vt.; died July 24th, 1844. (Unmarried.)
+113 CHAUNCEY BARNES, b. Sept. 28th, 1811, at Poultney.
114 JAIRUS, b. 1813; died March 6th, 1814.

---

(22) 44 JOSIAH POND, 4th son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born Dec. 20th, 1756, in Connecticut; married first Lydia Belden, of Lenox, Mass., born Jan. 1st, 1757, and died Jan. 25th, 1789, in Shoreham, Vt. Josiah Pond married second Olive Merrills, born April 2d, 1771. Olive Pond died in Shoreham, Addison county, Vt., May 2d, 1831. Josiah Pond was a very active business man—was a Colonel in the Militia, and filled, also, many other places of public trust. He was a farmer, and resided in Shoreham, Vt. He was a Revolutionary Soldier. He died Aug. 3d, 1842. Issue by Lydia:

115 ELECTA; married Amasa Moses, who settled in Franklin Co., Vt. Issue:
1 ASA MOORE. (No trace.)
2 LYDIA, married Asa Eastman, of Canton, St. Lawrence county, N. Y.
3 HIRAM, moved to Silver City, Nevada. (No trace.)

Issue by Olive:

116 JOSIAH, JR., b. Sept. 16th, 1791; married Abigail Gates; had issue. No names given. He died in Michigan.
117 HIRAM, b. May 5th, 1794. (Died.)
118 HIRAM, b. April 22d, 1796. (No trace.)
119 LYDIA, b. May 4th, 1798; married Martin Smith; had issue; No names.
120 OLIVE, b. Sept. 15th. 1800. (No trace.)
+121 MYRON, b. May 22d, 1802, in Shoreham, Vt.
+122 MILO, b. Sept. 22d, 1804, " " "
+123 ZIMRI, b. April 1st, 1807, " " "

---

(22) 45 PHINEAS POND, 5th son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born May, 1758; married Rhoda Wood, born 1764. Phineas Pond was a Soldier in the American Revolution for seven years. He died April, 1846, aged 88. Rhoda Pond died Sept. 24, 1818. Issue:

+124 OREL;
125 LYDIA, married Ephraim Golding. Lydia Golding died April 16th. 1850. Issue:

1 EPHRAIM; married Amelia Quick, of Bradford county, Pa.
2 LYDIA; married Pliny Cudworth. Issue:
1 Rhoda; 2 Hattie; 3 George.

+126 SILAS, b. April 17th, 1789.
+127 JOHN, b. April 20th, 1792.
128 MELINDA, b. July 17th, 1794; married Arthur Moffatt June 17th, 1825, born Oct. 18th, 1797. Melinda Moffatt died Dec. 24th, 1854. Issue:
1 RHODA EMILY, b, Dec. 2d, 1825; married Gilbert Adams Feb. 1846. Issue:
1 Melinda-E., b. Nov. 1851; died March, 1856.
2 Edgar-V., b. Nov. 1855; died July 5th, 1860.
3 Emma-L., b. April, 1860; died Jan. 28th, 1867.
2 ENOCH-P., b. Jan. 8th, 1827.
3 PHINEAS AUSTIN, b. May 18th, 1828; died April 9th, 1844.
4 JANE-I., b. May 9th, 1830.
5 WILLIAM-A., b. May 20th, 1832; married Hannah Kinsley June, 1858. Issue:
1 Theodore-B., b. Feb. 24th, 1860.
6 MARY-A., b. Nov. 28th, 1834.

+129 WILLIAM-W., b. Nov. 30th, 1795.
130 RHODA, b. May 28th, 1799; married Cyrus Hayes Aug. 15th, 1828, born May 27th, 1803. Cyrus Hayes died Aug. 8th, 1870. Issue:
1 MELINDA JANE, b. Nov. 2d, 1829; died Oct. 22d, 1830.
2 CAROLINE-A., b. Jan. 5th, 1831.
3 SAMUEL-P., b. Feb. 22d, 1832; married Eliza A. Rorapaugh Oct. 10th, 1854. Issue:
1 Cyrus-A., b. Nov. 9th, 1855; died July 12th, 1862.
2 Mary DeForest, b. Nov. 20th, 1859; died April 15, 1862.
3 Nelson-A., b. March 20th, 1864.
4 NELSON-R., b. May 5th, 1833. He enlisted in the 83d Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers in the autumn of 1861, and was wounded in the hip in the battle of Gaines Mills in June 1862, but contined in the fight for an hour, when he was severely wounded a second time in his arm, which so disabled him that he was sent to the Hospital, where he remained until November, when he was discharged.
5 MARY DEFOREST, b. May 2d, 1838; died March 24th, 1843.

+131 HIRAM, b. Sept. 9th, 1801.
+132 ALVAH, b. Jan. 19th, 1808.

---

(22) 46 SILAS POND, 6th son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born 1759; married Lucinda Lee, born June 27th, 1764. Silas Pond died Nov. 20th, 1827, at Panton, Vt. He was a Revolutionary Soldier. Lucinda Pond died Nov. 13th, 1814.

It appears from the record of Silas Pond that he lost four children, and his wife, within the space of six weeks and three days, but there is nothing therein to tell with what disease they died. How

terribly lonesome it must have been in that house! Within less than 7 weeks, a family of eight persons, to be reduced to three. But he had a glorious Christian's hope to sustain him in his great trial! Issue:

133 SAMUEL-L., born Feb. 5th, 1794; died Nov. 17th, 1814, at Panton, Vt.
134 HARRIETT, married Milo Byington. (No trace.)
+135 SILAS, JR., b. Aug. 27th, 1798.
136 POLLY, b. March 14th, 1800; died Dec. 16th, 1814.
137 SOPHIA, b. Feb. 21st, 1802; died Dec. 25th, 1814.
138 ELECTA, b. Sept. 21st, 1804; died Nov. 8th, 1814.

---

(22) 47 NATHANIEL POND, 7th son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born 1760; married Polly Landers. Nathaniel Pond died July 16th, 1835, and was buried in "Thompson's Cemetery," near Conneautville, Crawford county, Pa. Polly Pond died June 11th, 1849. Issue:

139 LUCY, b. May 25th, 1786; married Barney Koyle, and died Jan. 24th, 1823. Issue:
1 SIDNEY; 2 LUCY; 3 ORANGE. (No dates.)
140 ALMIRA, b. Dec. 11th, 1788; married Andrew Wright, and died Nov. 28th, 1842. Issue:
1 ORNAN; 2 VANDEMAS; 3 LUCY; 4 HORATIO; 5 JOHN.
141 LURY, b. Jan. 10th, 1791; married —— Slater. She died Jan. 14th, 1819. Left two sons. (No names.)
—142 NATHANIEL, JR., b. March 24th, 1793.
143 NATHAN, b. Sept. 5th, 1795; died Nov. 8th, 1799. (Bloody flux)
144 IRA, b. Nov. 11th, 1796; died Nov. 18th, 1799. " "
145 LAURA, b. 1798; died Nov. 1799. " "
+146 ORSON, b. Sept. 25th, 1799.
147 POLLY, b. Dec. 22d, 1803; married Jonathan Harrington. Polly Harrington died Oct. 7th, 1837. Issue:
1 ALMON, died, aged 4 years.

---

(22) 48 JARED POND, 8th son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born June 27th, 1762; married first Esther Merrill, of Addison, Addison county, Vt. Issue:

148 ROXY, b. Oct. 20th, 1791, at Panton, Addison county, Vt.; married James Bushnell July 1818. Issue:
1 ALRIC MANN; 2 EDWIN; 3 MARY; 4 LOUISA; 5 ALMIRA.

Jared Pond married for his second wife the widow Mary Halsted in March, or April, 1800, born Jan. 1st, 1769, at Fishkill, Dutchess county, N. Y. She was the daughter of Platt and Ida Rogers. In July 12th, 1791, she married Dr. Daniel Halsted, who died in 1795. She moved to Bason Harbor, on Lake Champlain, Vt, in 1796, where she married Jared Pond in 1800, as above stated.

Jared Pond was a merchant, a Captain in the Militia, and a Justice of the Peace. He was a volunteer in the battle of Plattsburgh in 1814. Mary Pond was a very devoted Methodist, and devotedly

attached to her family, but not so *selfishly* as to forget duty to her country, as the following letter of hers to her husband, *written on the very day of the battle of Plattsburgh*, now here reproduced, will amply testify:

"BASON HARBOR, Sept. 11th, 1814, Sunday P. M.

"DEAR HUSBAND: I sit down to address a few lines to you, (if it please God that you are still in the land of the living) to inform you of our situation at present. We are not very well; but thanks be to God that it is as well with us as it is. Roxy is troubled with the ear-ache, tooth-ache, head-ache, &c. Harriet left us to-day. Ida hurt her foot pretty bad, an hour or two after you went away, so as to confine her since, but is much better to-day. Annanias is also lame with a pain and swelling in his heel, but not entirely confined yet.

"Sunday evening. I was called away by company coming in. There is some alarm here among women and children about an Indian that was seen yesterday in the woods near Panton. To-day at Michael Gage's he got some bread and butter and came on this way. The neighbors have been out to look for him, but have discovered nothing more of him yet.

"A person just knocked at the door—I inquired who was there? Was answered, "Friend!" I unfastened the door and let in a young man whom I found to be Lyman Chamberlain. He tells me he saw you yesterday, and that you informed him you "should not return 'till you saw which way it turned." I had concluded, in my own mind, before his coming, to request you to return as soon as any way consistent. My own poor state of health—your own poor constitution, (though I hope through the blessing of God it is better at present than mine, or your fittest place must be at home) together with (generally speaking) all our neighboring men going to the army, leaves us in rather a tried situation.

"However I wish not to complain, and shall endeavor to bear my part with becoming patience and fortitude, with the assistance of Divine Grace. There have been a number of cannon heard to-day. We are anxious for the safety of husbands, friends, and fellow countrymen. I hope the prayers of God's people are continually offered up to Him who is able to protect our army, and give success to our arms in driving back our enemies to their own borders.

May our Almighty Father protect and defend you, and return you in safety to be a blessing to your family. M. P."

"Perhaps I shall write more before this goes."

"Daybreak Tuesday morning. Since writing the above, I have experienced a multiplicity of scenes. Our house and barn have been filled since Monday night till this morning with soldiers from the South. I yesterday experienced an excess of joy for a few moments, on account of the victory, but was soon damped by the news of Mr. Baron's death, which also gave new cause of anxiety for your fate. Before night we received news of your being among the slain, by way of Vergennes. But the Lord is still good and gracious. I was enabled to stand the shock with a degree of fortitude, and de-

clared in the midst of my trouble in this manner: "I do not believe it!" I had so fervently commended you into the hands of our Almighty Father that I felt as though it could not be. It would be difficult to describe the anguish of our poor children on hearing the news.

But in an hour we heard that after the action you was seen and spoken with—was well and in good spirits.

"This almost overpowered my poor feeble frame—so sudden a reverse! Blessed and praised forevermore be our Eternal Father, for such I feel Him to be.

"Do return as soon as possible. I really feel as if it was best to return soon, and can't express my joy and satisfaction on reflecting that you have been preserved, and so far, have done a duty that every true friend to their country ought to do. Our poor friend Ida Barron* is with us. Oh! how heartrending is such scenes! May the Lord support her, and sanctify it to her soul!

Once more I beseech the Almighty to return you in safety; but am still anxious for your safety. We heard cannonading last night, which appeared to be nearer than Plattsburgh. God only knows what will be the next news. Farewell." (Signature torn off.)

Jared Pond came to his death by stepping on a fish, and running the spur of a bull-head in his heel. I here introduce the following:

[Lines written by Dan P. Pond on the death of his father, Jared Pond, who died Aug. 12th, 1817. Written at Brunswick, Medina county, Ohio, 1857.]

"The morning was passing away,
  There came a dark shade o'er the room;
It brought to my spirit dismay
  And shrouded my boyhood in gloom.

A Dove† to the window had flown,
  As if to inform us of ill;
And when she had finished her moan,
  Went darting away o'er the hill.

That body so fearfully still,
  While lying at length on the bed,
With features so pallid and chill—
  All told me my 'Father was dead!'

The spirit so active before,
  In deeds of devotion and love,
Could counsel and cheer me *no more*
  Until our reunion above.

* Mr. Barron was killed just at the close of the action, after the enemy's flag had been struck, by a stray shot from some of the craft, just as he was returning his watch to his pocket, after determining the duration of the battle. He was pilot on the fleet.

† The passage concerning the "Dove" is literally true. Early in the morning on which my father died, a WHITE dove was seen sitting on the stool, or sill of one of our chamber windows. This was thought rather remarkable, as, at THAT period a dove was rarely seen with us; none that we knew of short of the city of Vergennes, six miles distant. After moaning for a considerable time, the white messenger suddenly went its way.—DAN P. POND.

The sermon was ministered through,
The people were solemn and still;
They carried the body unto
The family grave on the hill."

Mary Pond died Nov. 30th, 1854, at Charlestown, Portage county, Ohio. Issue:

+149 ANNANIAS, b. Feb. 8th, 1801, at Panton, Addison county, Vt.

150 IDA, b. April 5th, 1803, at Panton, Addison county, Vt.; married Elisha Dewey, a Methodist preacher, March 3d, 1824. Ida Dewey died March 8th, 1856. Issue:
1 MARY, married Rev. H. P. Henderson. Mary Henderson died Jan. 16th, 1869. Issue:
1 Ida; 2 Metta.

151 JARED, JR., b. March 13th, 1805; died May 28th, 1835.

+152 DAN PLATT, b. July 10th, 1807, at Bason Harbor, Addison county, Vt.

153 MARY, b. July 7th, 1810, at Bason Harbor, Vt.; married the Rev. George Killips. (No children.)

---

(22) 49 WILLIAM POND, 9th son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born Sept. 2d, 1763; married Ruth Wood, (sister to Rhoda,) born Feb. 1763. William Pond was a Revolutionary Soldier. He died July 5th, 1838, and was buried by the side of his brother Nathaniel, in Thompson's Cemetery, near Conneautville, Crawford county, Pa. (Compiler visited their graves Sept. 1874.) Ruth Pond died Dec. 17th, 1844. Issue:

154 OLAVILLA; died at the age of 7 years.

155 OLIVE, b. March 2d, 1789. (Married Levi Pond.)

+156 WILLIAM, JR., b. 1791.

+157 ISAAC, b. Sept. 2d, 1793.

+158 CHARLES, b. Jan. 28th, 1796.

+159 HARRY, b. Feb. 3d, 1798.

+160 HIRAM, b. Oct. 17th, 1800.

161 SOPHRONIA, b. Feb. 7th, 1803; married Isaac Eighmy, born Aug. 12th, 1796, who died April 19th, 1850. Sophronia Eighmy died Nov. 7th, 1843. Issue:
1 HIRAM-P., b. May 3d, 1821; married Catharine Nearman. Issue:
1 Sophia; died aged 15 years; 2 Eva—married; 3 Lina —married; 4 Hattie; 5 Mary; 6 Willie; 7 John.
2 WILLIAM-P., b. July 17th, 1822; (died March 6th, 1852;) married Mary ——. Issue:
1 James; 2 Joanna; 3 John.
3 LYDIA JANE, b. March 28th, 1824; married Daniel Burrass Sept. 1842. She died July 27th, 1847, leaving two children. No names.
4 DANIEL-W., b. April 7th, 1826; died March 27th, ——.
5 ROLLIN-D., b. March 2d, 1828; died — ——.
6 HARRISON-L., b. Dec. 9th, 1830. (Unmarried.)

7 George-W., b. Feb. 13th, 1833; died ———.
8 Isaac, Jr., b. March 17th, 1835; married Melissa Swope 1857. Issue:
1 Willie, b. 1859; 2 Harrison, b. 1861; 3 Adelbert, b. 1862; 4 Charlie, b. 1868; 5 Ida May, b. 1871.
9 Peter, b. Oct. 15th, 1837; married Lucy R. Wright Feb. 6th, 1868, born April 8th, 1849. Issue:
1 Peter, Jr., b. 1868; died soon after.
10 Jacob-W., b. May 25th, 1840.
11 Marshall-H., b. Sept. 14th, 1843; died Dec. 3d, 1843.
162 Eliza, b. Oct. 13th, 1806; married George W. Joles Sept. 16th, 1830, b. April 9th, 1809. Eliza Joles died Feb. 7th, 1851. Issue:
1 Harriett-E., b. July 16th, 1831.
2 William-S., b. Oct. 29th, 1832.
3 Minerva-P., b. July 21st, 1834.
4 Ruth-O., b. June 10th, 1836; died July 8th, 1871.
5 George-W., b. May 15th, 1838.
6 Sarah-L., b. May 24th, 1840; died Jan. 9th, 1849.
7 Mary-L., b. May 23d, 1842.
8 Monson-P., b. April 11th, 1846; died July 28th, 1858.
163 Sally, died aged 18. (Unmarried.)
164 Walter,—(died young.)
165 Minerva, b. Sept. 7th, 1811; married George Pomeroy Feb. 25th, 1833. Issue:
1 Worden, b. March 25th, 1834; married Mary ——. Issue:
1 Mary Ellen; 2 George Edward.
2 Oraville, b. Oct. 12th, 1838; died Dec. 21st, 1839.
3 Sarah, b. Oct. 7th, 1840; married Austin B. Rea Oct. 1856. Issue:
1 Elva, b. Aug. 14th, 1857; 2 Charles-J. P., b. 1861.
4 Lawrence, b. June 1852; died Nov. 1853.

---

(22) 50 ASAHEL POND, 10th son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born Jan. 10th, 1765; married Lovisa Ward Dec. 9th, 1792, of Poultney, Rutland county, Vt., born Jan. 25th, 1772. Asahel Pond was the "7th *son*" in succession, and, "of course," esteemed a "Magic Doctor." However, he thought but little of "such skill." He was a Major in the Militia; a Representative in the Legislature of Vermont; and better still, a splendid practical farmer. In "olden time," before fanning-mills were "fashionable," he would take his "willow fan" and clean up his seventy-five bushels of rye a day; and even after fanning-mills became "fashionable," he would generally take his "willow fan" in preference. Asahel Pond died Oct. 12th, 1830. Lovisa Pond died May 27th, 1858. Issue:
+166 Monson, b. Nov. 4th, 1793.
+167 Dan, b. April 30th, 1795.
+168 Philip, b. Oct. 12th, 1796.
169 Hiram, b. Dec. 25th, 1798; married Widow Betsey Roscoe, and died Aug. 30th, 1873.

170 Louisa, b. Sept. 27th, 1800; married Solomon Farewell Dec. 2d, 1830. Issue:
1 Cuthbert Collingwood, b. Oct. 21st, 1831; married Mary A. Fifield.
2 Marietta-E., b. March 23d, 1833; married Burton Barber Feb. 8th, 1862.
3 Minerva, b. June 22d, 1836; died May 9th, 1842.
4 Caroline, b. Feb. 22d, 1838; married Bartram Parker Dec. 7th, 1857. Issue:
1 Eleanor-M., b. Nov. 25th, 1859; 2 Corrella, b. Sept. 23d, 1861.
5 Louisa, b. May 22d, 1839.

171 Angeline, b. June 25th, 1802; married Silas Pond. (Traced hereafter.)

172 Zelima, b. May 29th, 1804; married Archibald Dewey Dec. 2d, 1830, born Feb. 17th, 1801. Issue:
1 Asahel Pond, b. Jan. 15th, 1833; 2 Lycurgus-F., b. April 26th, 1835; 3 Henry-A., b. Dec. 8th, 1842; 4 Perlina-E., b. June 5th, 1844; married Orlando Mason Jan. 1869. Issue:
1 Charles; 2 Myron.

+173 Asahel, Jr., b. May 20th, 1807.

174 Eveline, b. Dec. 7th, 1809, in Poultney, Vt.; married Abel Thornton Nov. 27th, 1829, born July 12th, 1807. Abel Thornton resided in Castleton, Vt. He is now dead. Eveline Thornton died April 19th, 1869. Issue:
1 Florella-C., b. June 1st, 1831; married R. Emmett Maranville Aug. 19th, 1856. She is in the insane asylum in Brattleboro', Vt. Issue:
1 Flora Jane, b. Sept. 26th, 1858. She is now dead.
1 Polly Eveline, b. June 11th, 1861.
3 Abel; 4 Robert.
2 Asahel Pond, b. June 4th, 1833; married Jane Phillips. Issue:
1 Rena; 2 Joseph. (No date.)

175 Perlina, b. 1811; married John Mason, Jr., of Castleton, Vt., Dec. 1830. Perlina Mason died May 26th, 1843, at Monticello, Ill. Issue:
1 Ann Louisa; 2 Charles-H.; 3 Helen.

176 Charlotte, b. Dec. 11th, 1813; married first John Baker, of Granville, N. Y., in 1835. John Baker died Aug. 4th, 1849. Charlotte married second Augustus Harris, of Bristol, Addison county, Vt., in 1856. Issue by Baker:
1 Albert-P., b. July 1st, 1836; married Elizabeth Allen, of Panton, Vt., Sept. 8th, 1868. Issue:
1 Norman, b. March 13th, 1871.

---

(22) 51 IRA POND, 11th son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born Nov. 10th, 1766; married first Olive Bateman Feb. 22d, 1802, born

Nov. 22d, 1774. Olive Pond died June 6th, 1814. Ira Pond married second Widow Wealthy Douglass Jan. 9th, 1815, born May 31st, 1785, and died Dec. 30th, 1864. Ira Pond died March 11th, 1837.

Ira Pond was a very muscular and powerful man. His brothers were mostly large and strong men, but Ira would take any two of them—one in each hand—and handle them with ease. He once caught two live deer and held them. I have heard my grandfather say: "Brother Ira could chop twelve cords of four-foot wood a day." But it is but justice to say it was chestnut.

At a certain time, while he was a young man working for his brother Josiah, who was also a powerful man, a certain "*pugilist*" came to Josiah's and bantered Josiah for a fight. Josiah kept putting him off, saying: "I don't want to fight." But the pugilist seemed to be spoiling for a fight, and kept bantering and *daring* him. Josiah kept quietly at his work about his barn, which had a large yard fenced in with a tight board fence six feet high.

After awhile, Ira spoke up: "Brother Josiah don't want to fight; he *can* fight, but it is against his principles, for he is a church member. You had better take some one to fight with who is *not* a church member." "Perhaps *you* would like to take it up," remarked the Pugilist. "I dont want to fight when I have nothing to fight about, but I *can* fight, and it is *not* against my principles. *I* don't belong to the church, but brother Josiah does, and it *is* against *his* principles to fight." By talking thus for some time, the pugilist being off his guard, Ira, watching his opportunity, caught the "pugilist" by the collar with one hand, and with the other the seat of his pants, and raising the pugilist up in the air, he pitched him over the fence. The pugilist picked himself up, walked around to the gate, and came into the yard again with the remark, bowing: "By G—d, sir, I have had enough of you." "We are no fighting men," Ira replied. "Brother Josiah *can* fight, but he belongs to the church, and it is against his principles. Another anecdote and we pass on with the record.

On another occasion, when the snow was very deep, making it difficult to turn out with a sleigh, Ira and a brother were riding through the country where a certain "bruiser" by the name of Brown frequented, and who was the terror of the neighborhood, often making people give all the road; and it so happened that Brown and Ira and his brother met, when Brown motioned to Ira to give the road. Ira gave half only. Brown sung out, "give all the road." Ira jumped out, thinking his size would make Brown take a "sober second thought;" but Brown, having wound the lash of his loaded whip around his hand, met Ira with the but of his whip over his head, knocking him down, and then pitched on to him intending to give him a sound thrashing. Ira caught Brown by his hair with both hands, and drew Brown's head down so tight that he could not do anything; and so Brown sung out to his companion in his sleigh to "come and cut off his hair." His companion rose to comply, when Ira's brother arose, and pointing his finger at Brown's

1235087

companion, remarked: "Keep your seat, sir. Let them alone. He'll get enough before he is done with it." Brown's wife then spoke up: "If he does get licked, it'll be the *fust* time." When Ira had held Brown long enough to gather his thoughts fully, (for the blow of the whip had stunned him,) he let go with one hand, and with the other threw Brown off at arm's length, as he would a child, and held him there, and jumping up, gave Brown two or three blows with his other fist, when he let him go, remarking: "Now you can go, and *mind you turn out and give half the road.*" Brown got up, got into his sleigh, and, very much humbled—minus humility—for once in his life observed the golden rule, and did "as he would wish to be done by." *He gave the whole of the road.* He learned, too, that, however much of a "bully" a man might be, his match could be found. Issue:

177 ELOUISE, b. March 29th, 1803, at Shoreham, Vt.; married Ephraim Reynolds Sept. 26th, 1826. Issue:
1 ADA; 2 LOUISA; both married and reside in Minnesota.
3 EMILY; 4 GEORGE; " " " " " Wisconsin.
5 HATTIE, married and resides Iowa.

+178 ALVIN BATEMAN, b. Nov. 27th, 1808, in Shoreham, Vt.

179 SERAPH-S., b. Nov. 26th, 1810, in Shoreham, Vt.; married George Reynolds Jan. 26th, 1832; had issue; died 1870.

+180 IRA, JR., b. Nov. 28th, 1815.

181 OLIVE-B., b, July 4th, 1817, in Shoreham, Vt.; married Sherman Wolcutt Dec. 1st, 1836. Issue:
1 ROCELIA-A., b. 1840; married Daniel Sunderland. Live in Bridgeport, Vt.
2 ASHLEY-P., b. 1846; lives in Shoreham, Vt.; (unmarried.)

182 FREDERICK-W., b. July 4th, 1817, in Shoreham, Vt. (Twin to Olive.) Fred. W. Pond married first Eliza Ann Bently Oct. 21st, 1846; and second, Sarah Fay, March 28th, 1860. Frederick W. Pond died June 5th, 1869, in Potsdam, N. Y. Had 4 children; all died it Potsdam.

183 RUTILLA-M., b. July 13th, 1819, in Shoreham, Vt.; married Mathew Reublin Nov. 24th, 1838. Issue:
1 MARTHA; married —— Eaton; resides in Cleveland.
2 WEALTHY; married —— Choralias; resides in Berea.
3 ADA; married —— Taylor; resides in Cleveland, O.
4 RHODA; married —— Worcester; resides in Illinois.
5 EDGAR; married Louisa Bradley; resides in Berea.
6 MATHEW; unmarried; resides in Berea.

---

(22) 52 BENJAMIN POND, 12th son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born 1768; married Abigail Ashley, daughter of Thomas Ashley, of Poultney, Vt. Benjamin Pond settled in Schroon, Essex county, N. Y. (He served as Judge of the Court, also as a Representative in the New York Legislature, and was a Representative in Congress at the time of the declaration of the war of 1812, voting for the war, and continued to serve as a member until his death,

which took place Oct. 6th, 1814. He was serving his second term at that time. At the invasion of Plattsburgh by the British in 1814, he volunteered to repel the invaders, and by exposure contracted the "Camp Fever," which carried him off. His remains were buried at Schroon, Essex county, N. Y., and in addition lo the ordinary "inscription" on his tombstone, will be found the following:

"Thus entombed the remains of him, who was by his fellow citizens esteemed a *Patriot*, and upon whom was oft conferred high proofs of their confidence. He was Honorable in life, and his virtues inspire the hope that he is happy in death.") Abigail Pond moved to Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio, in Oct. 1832, and died there. The following is on her tombstone:

"Sacred to the memory of Abigail Pond, Relict of the Hon. Benjamin Pond, who departed this life Jan. 30th, 1835, in the 64th year of her age."

"1st John 2—25. "And this is the promise that He hath promised us—even Eternal Life."

"1st John 4—14. "And we have seen and do testify that the Father sent the Son to be the Saviour of the world."

Issue:

184 Laverna, b. Sept. 4th, 1788; married Clark Rawson Aug. 31st, 1806. Clark Rawson died June 10th, 1871, aged 90. Laverna Rawson died Sept. 20th, 1846, at Schroon, N. Y., aged 59. Issue:

1 Betsey Ashley, b. April 6th, 1808,—never married.

2 Ashley Pond, b. June 18th, 1809; married Adeline Cregs, of Ticonderoga, N. Y., June 29th, 1840. Issue:

1 Harriet-L., b. May 11th, 1841; married Rev. E. A. Braman, of West Point, N. Y. Harriet Braman died Aug. 30th, 1873. Issue:

1 *Jasen Ashley*; 2 *Sidney Thompson.*

2 Sidney Fuller, b. Dec. 15th, 1843; enlisted in July, 1862, in the 118th N. Y. V. I., and served his country therein three years. He afterwards studied law; settled on Staten Island; was elected District Attorney for Richmond county in 1871, which office he now (1874) holds. He married Mary L. Nicholdson, of Elizabethtown, N. Y., in 1869. Issue:

1 *Mary Adeline*, b. March 9th, 1870; 2 *Edward Sidney*, b. March 2d, 1873.

3 Almedia Bass, b. Sept. 28th, 1810; married Hiram Burk, of Crown Point, N. Y., Feb. 1838. Issue:

1 Hiram, Jr., b. Feb. 1839; married Amanda Russell Feb. 1860. Issue:

1 *Viola*, b. 1861; 2 *Effie*; 3 *Hiram*; 4 *Clifford Hand.*

2 Almedia-R., b. Feb. 1840; married Paris Russell July 3d, 1862, of Crown Point, N. Y. Issue:

1 *Addie*; 2 *Belle*; 3 *Almedia*; 4 *Katie*; 5 *Samuel*; 6 *Jessie.*

3 Rawson-B., b. Oct. 3d, 1845; married Emma Myrick, of Bredport, Vt. Issue:
1 *Almedia.*

4 Jane Ann, b. Oct. 26th, 1811; married James W. Treadway Oct. 23d, 1834, of Shoreham, Vt., but reside at Crown Point, N. Y. Issue:
1 Almedia-R., b. Feb. 26th, 1836; married Augustus O. Whiteman, of Denver, Col., where they now reside.
2 Ashley, b. June 11th, 1837; died July 1853.
3 Benjamin-R., b. Oct. 3d, 1840. (A lawyer.)
4 James-R., b. March 5th, 1843.
5 Linus-L., b. Nov. 25th, 1849; died young.
6 Clarissa-P., b. Feb. 23d, 1861.

5 Harriet Holden, b. May 27th, 1813; married Linus C. Lockwood, of Schroon, N. Y., where they reside. Issue:
1 Rosalia-L., b. April 8th, 1840; married William Fuller.
2 Edward-L., b. Oct. 6th, 1850; married Betsey Wilcox. Issue: 1 *Ray.*

6 Maria Louisa, b. Oct. 6th, 1814; married Hiram L. Potter, M. D. Issue:
1 Hiram-R., b. April, 1845; died 1848.
2 Clark-R., b. July 7th, 1847.
3 Hiram-R., b. Oct. 20th, 1851.

7 Benjamin Pond, b. June 17th, 1817. Counsellor at Law and Notary Public, at Strawberry Point, Iowa, in 1862.

8 Clark Holden, b. June 7th, 1818; married Carrie Brownell Dec. 1858. Clark H. Rawson is a practicing physician at Strawberry Point, Iowa. Issue:
1 Edward Clark. (No dates.)

9 Lucius Seneca, b. Dec. 26th, 1819; married Julia A. Garfield, of Schroon, N.Y., where they now reside. Issue:
1 Louisa, b. March 1864.

10 Laverna Pond, b. June 7th, 1821; died April 10th, 1824.

11 John Baker, b. 27Dec 1822; married Ellen Harrison, of Jamestown, Chautauqua county, N. Y., Sept. 1851. Issue:
1 Ella, b. June 1843; 2 Emma-J., b. June 1845.
3 Harriet, b. Sept. 1856; 4 John, b. Sept. 1857. A dentist.
5 Charlotte-D., b. Sept. 10th, 1861; 6 Lizzie.

12 Laverna Pond, b. Oct. 13th, 1825; married Dr. L. L. Doolittle Oct. 20th, 1851, and died March 25, 1858. Issue:
1 Ella, b. Dec. 25th, 1852; 2 Frank-R., b. Oct. 1854; died March 1861; 3 Laverna-R., b. March 1858.

13 Edward Pond, b. Aug. 17th, 1828; married Lorana Howard at Jamestown, Chautauqua county, N. Y., Oct. 1852. Edward P. Rawson died Oct. 1864, at Strawberry Point, Iowa. Issue:
1 Fred. (Edward?) b. 1859; 2 Charles, b. 1861.

+185 Jared, b. Sept. 26th, 1790, at Poultney, Vt.

+186 Asiiley, b. 1792.

+187 Nathan, b. Aug. 9th, 1794, at Hinesburg, Chittenden Co., Vt.

188 LAVINA, married Dr. Resolved Baker. (No dates.) Dr. Baker died leaving Lavina a widow with 5 children. Lavina Baker moved to Ohio in Oct. 1832—resided in Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio, a few years, but subsequently in New London, Huron county, O., where she died in 1855. Issue:

1 BEMJAMIN POND, married Mary C. Griggs. He is a wholesale commission merchant in New York City. Issue:
1 Nellie Mary, b. May 1845; married and have issue.
2 Charles Edward, b. July 1851; and some more. (No names.)

2 JOSEPH, married Louisa J. McCastor. Joseph Baker was a printer, and a very worthy citizen. He died in Cold Water, Mich., in 1849.

3 SARAH ANN, married John Goddard. Issue:
1 George-A.; 2 Orville-A.; 3 Charles-B.; 4 Nellie-L.

4 ORVILLE RESOLVED, M. D., Patentee of "O. R. Baker's Panacea." He has laid aside the "pill-bags" and gone into the wholesale grocery business. He has been operating both in New York City and in Cincinnati, O.

5 RESOLVO, married Augusta J. Donnelly. He died in 1858. (No children.)

189 CLARISSA, youngest daughter of Benjamin and Abigail Pond. She lived a blameless life of "single blessedness." Her occupation was teaching school. She was taken sick in her school-room, in, or near Bethel, Mich., which carried her off. She was much respected for her many virtues.

---

(22) 54 MONSON POND, 13th son of the Patriarch Dan Pond, born Sept. 18th, 1772, at Stockbridge, Berkshire county, Mass.; married first Anna Allen, of Middlebury, Vt., in June 1796, who died April 1799. Married second Ruth Bateman, of Shoreham, Vt., in the year 1800, born May 16th, 1779, in Lenox, Berkshire county, Mass., and who died Oct. 8th, 1844, at Peru, Huron county, Ohio. Monson Pond was a very active business man. He first settled in Bridgeport, Vt. Soon after the war of 1812 was closed, he moved to Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio, and settled on Owl Creek, where he cleared him up a farm. Upon that farm grew one of the largest, if not the very largest, sycamore trees the country ever produced. The writer, with his brother, measured the stump with a twelve-foot rail, and in many places the rail would not reach across the inside of the hollow, and in no place would it reach across from out-side to out-side. He made him a large buttery and bed-room out of sections of the tree. Not content with the plodding life of a mere farmer, he sold out, moved to Peru, Huron county, Ohio, and built a flouring mill, where he carried on a large business. Old age came upon him, when he relinquished an active business life, and rested from his labors, sold out his mill property, and subsequently moved with his son-in-law to White Rock, Ogle county, Ill. He became blind, and otherwise so debilitated as to suffer greatly in his last days; but was ever cheerful, ever full of praise to God

for his great mercy in providing an escape from the old, and worn-out body when it was no longer a fit tabernacle for the immortal spirit, and for the assurance that "in his father's house were many mansions—that building of God—not made with hands—eternal in the heavens;" where a ransomed world would all be gathered in God's appointed time. His ears were ever open to the cries of suffering humanity, ever ready to say; "Be ye fed, and be ye clothed;" but never until his hand had been thrust deep in his pocket, and the wherewith handed over to enable them to be fed and clothed. He died Nov. 10th, 1861, at White Rock, Ogle county, Ill.

Issue by Anna:

190 HARRIET; died young. (No date.)

191 JOANNA, b. March 4th, 1799, at Bridgeport, Vt.; married John Maxfield Nov. 12th, 1816, at Middlebury, Knox Co., O., born May 31st, 1791, in Vermont. He emmigrated to Ohio in 1815, and to Sycamore, Dekalb county, Ill., in 1837, where they now (1874) reside. Issue:

1 WILLIAM MONSON, b. Dec. 5th, 1817; married Caroline Plummer in Ohio Oct. 1846' and died June 27th, 1872, in Illinois. Issue:

1 Lymna-O., b. Dec. 7th, 1847; married Levi Hurd March 1872.

2 Forest-W., b. May 30th, 1851.

3 Floyd-E., b. March 4th, 1857; died Jan. 14th, 1861.

2 JAMES MONROE, b. July 28th, 1820; died July 8th, 1823.

3 JOHN NELSON, b. Sept. 5th, 1824; married first Mary Ann Crocker June 1st, 1847; second, Rebecca Hosford Nov. 1st, 1866. Mary Ann Maxfield died Oct. 15th, 1865. John Nelson Maxfield died June 23d, 1873. Issue by Mary Ann:

1 Charles Monroe, b. July 7th, 1848; 2 Frank Allen, b. Aug. 18th, 1851; 3 Mary Virginia, b. Dec. 15, 1853; 4 Geo. Nelson, b. April 5th, 1857; died Oct. 7th, 1857; 5 Mary Ann, b. Oct. 15th, 1865; died April 18, 1867. Issue by Rebecca:

6 Flora Belle, b. Aug. 1867.

4 GILBERT ALLEN, b. May 17th, 1828; married Sarah Elvira Crocker Dec. 14th, 1852, born July 21st, 1832. Issue:

1 Elvira, b. Feb. 22d, 1854; died March 23d, 1854.

2 Frederick-G., b. Oct. 18th, 1855.

3 Anna-M., b. May 8th, 1858.

4 Herbert, b. April 30th, 1860; died Nov. 30th, 1860.

5 George Gilbert, b. Sept. 29th, 1869.

5 CARLOS KEITH, b. Jan. 15th, 1833; died Feb. 24th, 1847.

Issue by Ruth (Bateman):

192 ELVIRA, b. Oct. 5th, 1806, at Bridgeport, Vt.; married Carlos Keith April 24th, 1824, of Bronson, Huron county, O., born at Barnard, Vt., Nov. 13th, 1798. Carlos Keith settled in Bronson in an early day, and in 1854 moved to White Rock, Ogle county, Ill.; more recently to Kansas, near Ft. Scott.

They are now (1873) dead. Issue:

1 Monson Pond, b. March 30th, 1825; died Dec. 25th, 1826.

2 Carlos, b. Dec. 19th, 1826; died soon after.

3 Darwin-M., b. April 20th, 1828; is an Eclectic physician, and resides at North Fairfield, Huron county, O. He married first Desse Bronson, daughter of Dr. Bronson, Jan. 20th, 1858, born Feb. 27th, 1843, and died July 15th, 1869. (No children.) He married second Caroline Lurena Mills, Feb. 18th, 1864, at Winnebago, Ill., a daughter of David and Permelia Mills, born March 7th, 1845, in Cayuga county, N. Y. Issue:

1 Lena, b. March 21st, 1865, at North Fairfield, O.

2 Darwin Mills, b. Oct. 15th, 1867, at North Fairfield, O.

4 Lymna-O., b. Aug. 13th, 1830; married Dr. William H. Hanford May 26th, 1852, and died April 27, 1854. Issue:

1 Mary Lymna, b. Jan. 16th, 1854; died July 15th, 1854.

5 Carlos-P., b. Dec. 2d, 1837, in Peru, Huron county, Ohio, and married Lucena Shoemaker, of White Rock, Ogle county, Ill. Issue:

1 Desse. (No further trace.)

6 Elvira-L., b. Nov. 2d, 1839, at Peru, Huron county, O.; married —— Rhoades, Esq. They are now (1874) in Iola, Allen county, Kan. Both generally employed in teaching. One daughter:

1 Carlossie.

7 Corwin-B., b. July 24th, 1841. He was a soldier in the Illinois Cavalry, in the great Rebellion. He is now (1874) in Iola, Kansas.

8 Monson-P., b. Sept. 9th, 1844; died June 21st, 1845.

193 Monson, Jr., b. May 16th, 1811, at Bridgeport, Vt.; died July 28th, 1822, at Peru, Huron county, O.

---

(24) 56 BARTHOLEMEW POND, 2d son of Timothy Pond, born the last of July or the 1st of Aug., 1754; married Elizabeth Dunbar, born 1761. Bartholemew Pond and his brothers Barnabas and Timothy, Jr., moved from Connecticut to Whitestown, N. Y., (now Clinton) in 1787 and 1789. He subsequently moved to Camden, Oneida county, N. Y., where he died March 31st, 1850, aged 95 years and 8 months—a soldier of the American Revolution. Elizabeth Pond died Nov. 8th, 1839, aged 78 years. Issue:

+194 Curtis;

195 Polly, b. April 6th, 1785, at Plymouth, Ct.; married William Smith, of Camden, Oneida county, N. Y., in 1804. William Smith died at Monmouth, Ill., in 1843. Polly Smith died June 8th, 1862, at Knoxville, Ill. Issue:

1 Hannah, b. Sept. 11th, 1805; married Brainard Orton Sept. 15th, 1828, born July 21st, 1803. They reside at Sterling, Ill. Mr. Orton has been engaged extensively in the Iron Foundry business. Issue:

1 Brainard-E., b. Oct. 23d, 1833; married Julia Mann March 23d, 1858. Issue:
1 *Laura*, b. April 25th, 1860; 2 *Ralph*, b. May 13th, 1862; 3 *Miles-S.*, b. Dec. 18th, 1866; 4 *Grace*, b. Oct. 25th, 1869.
2 Henry-E., b. July 16th, 1835; died June 2d, 1841.
3 Hannah, b. March 3d, 1837; died in a day or two.
4 Larue-P., b. May 23d, 1839.
5 Albert Elliott, b. Nov. 3d, 1840.
6 Mathew-C., b. Aug. 10th, 1843; married Alice Clifford Dec. 12th, 1868. Issue:
1 *Mary-A.*, b. Sept. 17th, 1869.
2 *Jenney Clifford*, b. April 23d, 1874.
7 Hannah Ann, b. Feb. 11th, 1845.
8 Henry, b. June, 1847.

2 MILES, b. Jan. 28th, 1810; post-office address, Knoxville, Knox county, Ill. I have not been informed whom he married. Issue:
1 George; 2 Harris, (and others—no names given.)

3 MARENUS-G.; resides in Denver.

4 JEHIAL-B.; resides in Arkansas.

5 ANN ELIZABETH; married William Armes.

196 MARINDA; married William Stevens.* No dates or trace.

197 MINERVA, b. Oct. 25th, 1794, in Litchfield, Ct.; married Sheldon* Sanford. No dates. Minerva Sanford died Feb. 18th, 1874.

198 CAROLINE, b. 1796; married Watson Spencer. Caroline Spencer died Oct. 26th, 1838, aged 42 years; also an infant son.

+199 MERRITT, }
+200 MILO } b. Nov. 12th, 1800.

---

(24) 57 BARNABAS POND, 3d son of Timothy Pond, born Oct. 29th, 1755, in Connecticut; married Thankful Foote, born June 30th, 1762, a daughter of Moses Foote, of Waterbury, Ct., from whom descended the illustrious Admiral Foote of the U. S. Navy. Barnabas Pond, with his brothers Bartholemew and Timothy, moved to Whitestown, (now Clinton) N. Y., in 1787 and 1789. Barnabas Pond was a farmer and lived and died on the farm he cleared up. His name is on the monument erected where they cut the first tree, and built the first meeting house. He was a Major in the Revolutionary War. While Gen. Lafayette was passing through the thousands of the hardy yoemanry of the country, anxious to express their gratitude to the French General, and joy at meeting him as the Nation's honored guest at Utica, N. Y., the General's keen military eye caught the figure and form of the venerable Barnabas Pond, and rising up in his carriage, pointed him

* Ira Pond writes: "One of Uncle "Tholly's" girls married Warren Preston. She was older than Minerva. Minerva married Ephraim Sanford, whom I was well acquainted with."
I give both statements.—COMPILER.

out, and addressed him as "Major Pond." They met, embraced, while the tears of joy mingled as they coursed down their venerable cheeks. The compiler remembers well the unbounded enthusiasm manifested, as the noble General and his son passed through the city of Troy on their way to Albany, N. Y., being then in the former city, in the summer of 1825. Barnabas Pond died May 9th, 1841. Thankful Pond died at Clinton, N. Y., Oct. 8th, 1814. Issue:

+201 LEWIS, b. Sept. 26th, 1784, at Plymouth, Ct.
+202 ANDREW STORRS, b. Feb. 29th, 1787, at German Flatts, N. Y.
+203 JULIUS-C., b. July 26th, 1789, at Clinton, N. Y.
204 MARY, b. 1791; married Col. Gad Ackley; have children living in Waukesha, Wis.
+205 CHARLES-B., b. May 17th, 1797, at Clinton, N. Y.

---

(24) 59 TIMOTHY POND, JR., 4 son of Timothy Pond, was one of the first settlers of Whitestown in 1787 and 1789. Whom he married I have not been able to learn. He died at Sacketts Harbor at the time of the war of 1812. Issue:

206 MEIGS. (No further trace.)

---

(24) 60 ISAAC POND, 5th son of Timothy Pond, married Sibble Scott in 1790. They resided in Camden, Oneida county, N. Y., but subsequently moved to connecticut. Isaac Pond died Nov. 4th, 1835. Sibble Pond died Jan. 27th, 1830. Issue:

207 DAVID, b. Oct. 11th, 1797; died Jan. 25th, 1823.
208 BETSEY, b. Jan. 26th, 1800: married —— Kellogg. She died June, 1859.
+209 PHILEMAN, b. Dec. 31st, 1801.
210 MARIA, b. Nov. 30th, 1804; married —— Moss. She died Dec. 13th, 1873.
+211 SETH, b. Aug. 1st, 1807.
212 DAVID SIDNEY, b. Dec. 15th, 1821; died July 6th, 1843.

---

(24) 67 MUNSON POND, 7th son of Timothy Pond, born Nov. 26th, 1780; married Phebe Chapin, born Nov. 11th, 1782. She died April, 1829. He died July, 1830. Issue:

+213 SETH, b. Feb. 26th, 1807.
+214 MUNSON, b. Sept. 3d, 1809.
+215 ELI-T., b. July 5th, 1812.
+216 GEORGE-C., b. June 7th, 1814.
+217 TIMOTHY, b. Aug. 13th, 1818.
218 WILLIAM, b. April 27th, 1821; died aged about 9 years.
219 PHEBE-M., b. April 22d, 1823; married George W. Sprague, of Pittsfield, Mass.
220 MARY-M., b. June 19th, 1825; died when about 1 year old.

---

(25) 68 BERIAH POND, 1st son of Bartholemew Pond, born 1758 in Connecticut; married Sylvia Sandford. Beriah Pond died

March 14th, 1836, aged 78 years. (Thus on his tombstone.) Sylvia Pond died Sept. 9th, 1852, aged 86. Their residence was Camden, Oneida county, N. Y. Issue:

221 Lewis. (No trace.)
222 Wyllis; married Hannah Lord, who died Dec. 22d, 1857, aged 71 years.
223 Chauncey; married Susannah Bell. Chauncey died May 12th, 1871, aged 82 years. Susannah died March 18th, 1870, aged 75 years.
+224 David;
+225 Isaac Johnson;
226 Asa; (was living in Columbus, Georgia, 1872;) has a large family. (No trace.)
+227 Lyman, b. 1796.
228 Lucy; married Amos Edgerton. (No trace.)
229 Miles, b. 1801; married Polly Hopkins. He died July 19th, 1866, aged 65 years.
230 Riley-B., b. 1803; married Abigail Brown, who died July 19th, 1868, aged 74 years. Riley Pond died March 2d, 1871, aged 68 years.
231 Porter; never married.
232 Selissa, b. Jan. 31st, 1809, in Litchfield, Ct.; married Benjamin B. Joslin, born Nov. 2d, 1801, in Westmoreland, Oneida county, N. Y. Issue:
1 Sylvia-P., b. April 2d, 1833, in Sardinia, Erie Co., N. Y.
2 William Riley, b. June 2d, 1836, in Springville, Erie county, N. Y., and married —— Dec. 26th, 1866. Issue:
1 Anna, b. May 23d, 1868; 2 Pliny, b. Oct. 1872.
3 Daughter, b. Aug. 1874.
3 Chauncey, b. June 10th, 1838; died Jan. 12th, 1862—a soldier in the U. S. service, in the late terrible war.
233 Pliny; no date; died March 13th, nearly 16 years old.

---

(25) 69 IRI POND, 2d son of Bartholemew Pond. It is not known whom he married. Issue:

234 Iri, Jr., died in Camden, Oneida county, N. Y., in 1848.

---

(25) 70 ZERAH POND, 3d son of Bartholemew Pond. It is not known whom he married. Issue:

235 Luther; had a large family. No names given.
+236 Lyman;
237 Zerah, Jr.; (No trace.)
238 Truman; "
239 Almond; "
240 Percia; "
241 Lydia; "
242 Nancy. "

---

(25) 71 JESSE POND, 4th son of Bartholemew Pond, born July

18th, 1772, at Plymouth, Ct.; married Anna Griggs March 8th, 1795, born July 10th, 1775, at Plymouth, Ct. Issue:

+243 MARTIN JULIUS, b. *Dec.* 27th, 1795. (One account says *Nov.*)
244 LAURA, b. Sept. 5th, 1797. (No trace.)
+245 IRU, b. April 10th, 1799.
246 THEARON, died in infancy.
247 SALLY; b. Nov. 1st, 1803. "
+248 ALFRED, b. Feb. 10th, 1806.
249 RACHAEL, b. May 25th, 1808. "
250 HONOR, b. June 29th, 1810. "
251 RHODA ANN, b. Aug. 2d, 1812. "
+252 THEARON GRIGGS, b. Aug. 17th, 1815. "

---

(25) 72 SAMUEL POND, 5th son of Bartholemew Pond. Whom he married we know not. Issue:

253 HENRY; (No trace.)
254 HIRAM; "
255 WARREN; "
256 ELI; "
257 PHEBE; "
258 ELIZA; "
259 MARY; "

---

(25) 73 PHILIP POND, 6th son of Bartholemew Pond; married Clara Heacock. Philip Pond died at Rochester, N. Y., 1853. Issue:

+260 GEORGE, b. 1800.
+261 ELBERT, b. 1803.
262 STATIRA, b. 1805; married Walter Chappell. Statira Chappell died at Galesburgh, Ill., in 1861. Issue:
1 CAROLINE STATIRA, married Sidney Myers.
2 GEORGE PHILIP; was Battallion Adjutant 11th Illinois Cavalry; died one month after the battle of Pittsburgh Landing.
263 SOPHIA; no date; married George Arnold.
+264 JAMES; no date.

---

(25) 74 BILLIOUS POND, 7th son of Bartholemew Pond, born June 26th, 1781, at Plymouth, Ct.; married Rhoda Orton Oct. 11th, 1801, at Camden, Oneida county, N. Y., and second to Mrs. Melissa Moore. Billious Pond was one of the fleetest of men in his youthful days, in the woods, in the chase of bear and deer, the hunting of which was a favorite pastime of his—never being matched. His height was five feet six inches—short and compact built. He was that fleet that he was often pressed to show off in public gatherings. He finally consented to run a scrub race with his wife's cousin, of one hundred steps across Fish-Creek-Bridge, at the south end of Main street, Camden, N. Y., for a gallon of rum. The judges gave in, "It is a tie." They tried it again, and ran even until within twenty feet of the mark, when Billious cleared the distance at a

single bound, a little ahead of his competitor, and was declared the winner. Billious declared his competitor was the fleetest man that he ever measured ground with. His weight was usually 180 pounds.

He entered the ministry in an early day, being ordained in Camden, Oneida county, N. Y.; but his ministry was at Volney, N. Y. He became a life member of the Tract Society, and also of the Bible Society. In 1837 he moved to Illinois and settled about eight miles west of Springfield, Sangamon county. His ministerial labors were mostly, in connection with the two societies above mentioned, a sort of Missionary laborer. He was connected with the Presbyterian Denomination. Abstemious in his habits and temperate in all things, he lived to the ripe age of ninety-three years, five months and twelve days. He passed away Dec. 8th, 1874, and has gone to reap the reward of a long and well spent life.

Rhoda Pond died Oct. 1838. Issue by Rhoda:

265 AMANDA, b. April 23d, 1803; married Reuben Bettis Sept. 1833, and died at Camden, N. Y, Oct. 1836. (No children.)

266 FANNY, b. Aug. 27th, 1805; died Oct. 1805.

+267 MARVIN BILLIOUS, b. Nov. 3d, 1807.

268 RHODA, b. Aug. 17th, 1810; married Truman M. Catlin, of Litchfield, Ct., April 12th, 1829, at Camden, N. Y. Issue:

1 FRANCES AMANDA. (Deceased.)

2 CELIA ANN, b. 1836, at Camden, N. Y.; married O. F. Short. Issue:

1 Harrold Catlin; 2 David Truman; 3 Frank.
4 Leonard; 5 Metella, b. 1872.

3 TRUMAN COE, married Mary A Smith Sept. 7th, 1873. They reside at Boice City, Idaho. Issue: 1 *Son*, b. 1874.

4 LOUISA ADALINE, married Benjamin Gardner May 13th, 1874; reside at Farmingdale, Sangamon county, Ill.

5 METELLA MALCOLM, b. 1846; married Ephron Catlin 1866, and died at St. Louis, Mo., June 10th, 1871. Issue:

1 Ephron Malcolm.

269 ADALINE, b. Aug. 9th, 1813; died March, 1838.

+270 SAMUEL SWEEZY, b. Aug. 9th, 1816, at Camden, N. Y.

+271 FRANCIS XAVIER, b. March 17th, 1819, at Camden, N. Y.

+272 DAVID BRAINARD, b. July 5th, 1822, at Camden, N. Y.

273 ANNA PERMELIA, b. May 24th, 1825; married John D. Burrass. Issue:

1 HANNAH LOUISA; 2 CHARLES WESLEY; 3 SUSAN ADALINE;
4 XAVIER POND; 5 RHODA ELIZABETH; 6 LOUISA PERMELIA.

274 HANNAH SMITH, b. April 23d, 1829, at Camden, N. Y., and married Melville A. Cushing Aug. 22d, 1855. Hannah S. Cushing died at Springfield, Ill., Oct. 16th, 1859.

Issue by Melissa:

+275 HENRY SMITH, b. Aug. 16th, 1841.

---

(27) 79 PHILIP POND, Jr., son of Philip and Experience (Wright) Pond, is said to have moved to Whitestown, N. Y.; was a

deacon of the Church, and a very pious man. Whom he married we have not learned, neither have we the dates of their deaths. Issue:

+276 THERON-T.; no dates.

---

(29) 84 ELNATHAN JUDSON POND, 1st son of Edward Pond, born Aug. 7th, 1769; married Sarah Hollister June 27th, 1792, born June 29th, 1775. He died Aug. 7th, 1845. She died Nov. 26th, 1864. Issue:

277 MARY, b. Feb. 8th, 1797; died July 24th, 1803.

278 REBECCA, b. June 22d, 1800; married Starr Titus Nov. 26th, 1818. He died June 16th, 1820. Issue:

1 MOSES STARR, b. Oct. 27th, 1819; married Jane Lamont, March 14th, 1850. Issue:

1 Seymour Starr, b. June 3d, 1851.
2 Henry Harlan, b. May 30th, 1854.
3 Moses Starr, Jr., b. Oct. 22d, 1858.
4 Jane Marilla, b. Dec. 22d, 1866.

Mrs. Rebecca Titus married second Herman Hine April 18th, 1832. Herman Hine died Nov. 16th, 1865. Issue:

2 REBECCA MARILLA, b. June 10th, 1834; married Henry E. Sackett Feb. 10th, 1857. Henry E. Sackett died Feb. 20th, 1868. Issue:

1 Henry Hine, b. April 18th, 1858; died Oct. 11th, 1859.
2 Clara Achsah, b. Jan. 17th, 1861.
3 Flora Rebecca, b. June 29th, 1863.
4 Mary Marilla, b. Sept. 19th, 1866.

Rebecca Marilla Sackett married Frederick F. Brinsmade Sept. 10th, 1873.

279 JANET, b. March 10th, 1802; married Jonathan N. Hine Dec. 15th, 1825. Issue:

1 EDWARD-J., b. March 5th, 1831; married Sarah K. Senior April 14th, 1858. Issue:

1 Mary Janet, b. Jan. 31st, 1860.
2 Henry Judson, b. Sept. 13th, 1864.
3 Christia Anna, b. July 1st, 1870.

+280 EDWARD JUDSON, b. Jan. 20th, 1806.

+281 SAMUEL WILLIAM, b. April 10th, 1808.

+282 GIDEON HOLLISTER, b. June 30th, 1810.

283 RUTH, b. Jan. 7th, 1813; married Amos B. Riggs Nov. 7th, 1842. Issue:

1 ABNER, b. July 25th, 1843; married Eliza Allen Nov. 14th, 1872.

+284 NOAH SHERMAN, b. July 6th, 1815.

+285 FREDERICK PHILIP, b. July 31st, 1819.

---

(33) 93 CHARLES HOBBY POND, 1st son of Capt. Charles Pond, of Milford, Ct., born April 20th, 1781; married Catharine Dickinson. The following tribute to his memory and worth, pub-

lished after his death, and furnished me by Burton Pond, Esq., of Burville, Ct., is here inserted:

"Death of Ex-Governor Pond. It is with painful and deep-felt sorrow that we announce the death of the Hon. Charles H. Pond, late Lieut. Governor, and part of his official term, Governor of this State. He died at his residence in Milford, on Monday the 28th inst." (The month is not stated.) "His age was, we believe, about 80. He was the son of Capt. Charles Pond, an intrepid and patriotic veteran, of the war that "tried men's souls;" the worthy son of an honored sire. Gov. Pond was educated at Yale College, and graduated in the class of 1802. He studied law with the late Roger Minott Sherman, Esq., of Fairfield, and was admitted to the bar, where he would have been one of the most distinguished had he followed that profession. But the enterprise and attractions of a mercantile life, in which several of his friends and relatives were successfully engaged, induced him to leave the lawyer's office for more active business pursuits, and he was for several years largely engaged in foreign commerce. In 1819 he was appointed Sheriff of the County of New Haven, and held that commission for several successive terms, till he voluntarily relinquished it, and retired to his paternal homestead and farm in Milford. He served as Lieutenant-Governor of the State during the last term of Governor Seymore's administration, and became acting Governor when the Russian Mission was offered to and accepted by Governor Seymore. He was a man more deeply versed in the political history of the country than any other within the circle of our acquaintance. His talents were of the first order, and his pen, whenever he yielded, was marked by the reflections of a powerful mind and the purest patriotism. No man was wiser in council—none more devoted to the true and lasting interests of his country. His intellectual strength, his genial and generous heart, his true and steady friendship, and his ready wit, made him the favorite of every circle, whether of old or young. * * * As a neighbor and a friend, he had no superior, and the unpretending example of his well-spent life and Christian virtues, will tell upon the whole community, long after the hand that traces these lines shall have mouldered into dust."

He had six daughters; and one son who died at Yale College. No names given.

---

(33) 94 ADAM POND, 2d son of Charles Pond, born July 12th, 1783; married Sally Strong Dec. 31st, 1806. He was lost at sea, in the ship "Otho," on a passage from Liverpool to New York in 1823. Issue:

+286 Charles Hobby, b. Sept. 29th, 1807.

287 Mary, b. 1809; married Horace Sill, of Lyme, Ct.

+288 William Strong, b. 1811.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

(40) 100 MONSON POND, only son of Dan Pond, Jr., born May 27th, 1787; married Nancy Boothe May 26th, 1809, born Feb. 2d, 1789. Nancy Pond died Aug. 25th, 1818. Monson Pond married second Lucy Pangham 1819, born Dec. 31st, 1792. Lucy Pond died July 31st, 1852. Monson Pond died March 21st, 1873. Issue by Nancy:

+289 George-P., b. Dec. 11th, 1809.
290 Emeline, b. Aug. 12th, 1812.
+291 Everett-B., b. Aug. 21st, 1814.
292 Marietta, b. March 1816. (No trace.)

Issue by Lucy:

293 Dan, b. Dec. 24th, 1819; married Polly Munger.
294 Philip-A., b. Jan. 23d, 1821; married Lucy Hitchcock.
295 Nancy, b. July 16th, 1825; married William Cook.
296 Rollin-C. M., b. Jan. 17th, 1832. (No trace.)

---

(42) 102 STEPHEN POND, 1st son of Abel Pond, born Sept. 29th, 1779, at Lenox, Berkshire county, Mass.; moved with his parents in May, 1782, to Poultney, Vt.—a country then new—where he assisted in clearing up his father's farm. At the age of 21 he went to Cayuga Lake to work for his Uncle, Moses Curtis. While there he was taken down with the typhus fever, so severely that several weeks were entirely lost. When he recovered his memory, he found his Uncle, whom he last remembered as well, had contracted the same disease, had died, and been buried several weeks. On his final recovery, he went back to Poultney, learned the chair making business, and continued to manufacture them, together with rakes, until 1832, when he moved to Windham, Portage county, Ohio, and subsequently to New London, Huron county, Ohio. He married first Elizabeth Streator, of Poultney, Vt., born March 27th, 1785, at Beckett, Mass., who died Dec. 22d, 1810. He married, second, Mabel Webster, of Whitehall, N. Y., born Jan. 4th, 1785, and who died Dec. 6th, 1868, at New London, Huron county, O. Stephen Pond was strictly honest, temperate, and industrious, and acquired a sufficiency of this world's goods without being overburdened thereby. He died, as he had lived, in the full hope of a glorious immortality, at the ripe age of 89 years, 2 months and 2 days, on the 1st day of Dec. 1868. He, with his consort Mabel, were both buried in one grave. Issue by Elizabeth:

+297 Daniel Streator, b. June 29th, 1805, at Poultney, Vt.
+298 Stephen, b. July 11th, 1808, at Poultney, Vt.

Issue by Mabel:

299 Betsey, b. Aug. 11th, 1812, at Poultney, Vt.; married George Foster, of Windham, Portage county, O., Oct. 10th, 1833, born March 23d, 1809. They now (1874) reside at Spencer, Medina county, O. Issue:
1 Harvey, b. Sept. 2d, 1835; died April 27th, 1836.
2 Harris-J., b. Sept. 29th, 1839, at New London, Huron

county, O.; married Lina Parents, of Spencer, Medina county, O., Sept. 28th, 1864, born Sept. 18th, 1844.

300 Harris, b. Oct. 14th, 1814, at Poultney, Vt.; died Dec. 21st, 1814.

301 Harvey Curtis, b. April 9th, 1816, at Poultney, Vt.; died Feb. 1818.

302 Jairus, b. Feb. 16th, 1818, at Poultney, Vt.; died Nov. 15th, 1872, at New London, Huron county, O. (Unmarried.)

303 Ann Eliza, b. March 18th, 1820; died Aug. 31st, 1822.

304 Eliza, b. June 4th, 1822, at Poultney, Vt.; married Josiah H. Coats, Sept. 20th, 1856. Eliza Coats died March 29th, 1867, at Rochester Depot, O. (Left no children.)

305 Bethiah, b. Dec. 6th, 1824; died Feb. 18th, 1825.

306 Lucy, b. June 21st, 1826, at Poultney, Vt.; married Andrew Jackson Pardee, of Windham, Portage county, O., July 15th, 1847, born Jan. 24th, 1816, in Vermont. Issue:

1 Andrew, } b. March 13th, 1849; {died March 16th, 1849.
2 Julia } {married Frank Pardy, born Aug. 31st, —. Issue:

1 Grace, b. July 7th, 1872.

3 Royal Carlos, b. Jan. 30th, 1850.

4 Willard, b. May 5th, 1858.

5 Louisa, b. Nov. 23d, 1866.

307 Harriet Ann, b. Nov. 22d, 1829, at Poultney, Vt.; married William B. Messenger, of Windham, Portage county, Ohio, May 17th, 1848, born Sept. 9th, 1825. William B. Messenger died at Chattanooga, Tenn., July 23d, 1865, a member of Co. F., 186th O. V. I., in the U. S. service. The widow now (1874) resides in New London, Huron Co., O. Issue:

1 Henry Martin, b. March 22d, 1849; married Mattie Sturtevant, Jan. 1st, 1869, born Aug. 1st, 1844.

2 Carrie-E., b. Dec. 12th, 1850; married Geo. W. Runyan, June 25th, 1872, born May 14th, 1851, at New London, O. They are both printers, and publish the "New London Record."

3 Charles-B., b. Sept. 29th, 1859, at Ruggles, O.

---

(42) 103 LEVI POND, 2d son of Abel Pond, born Sept. 30th, 1781, at Lenox, Mass.; married Olive Pond, daughter af William Pond, of Schroon, N. Y., born March 2d, 1789, and died at Middlebury, Knox county, O., Jan. 16th, 1847. Levi Pond married, second, the Widow Nancy Gardner. Levi Pond was killed March 20th, 1853, by being thrown from a horse, striking his head against the end of a rail, crushing in his skull. It appeared that he rode one horse, with a halter only, to a creek to water his horses; that on returning to the stable, the horses that were loose, full of life, ran, and the one he was riding followed suit, and became unmanageable, and, on nearing a fence, towards which the horses were running, his horse suddenly turned a short corner, and his momentum being so great, and probably not anticipating the short turn of the horse,

he lost his balance and was thrown against the corner of the fence, striking his head against the end of a rail near the ground, where he was found soon after. Issue:

+308 ABEL, b. Nov. 28th, 1808, at Schroon, N. Y.

309 LUEMMA, b. June 6th, 1810, at Schroon, N. Y.; married Solyman Strong, of Middlebury, Knox county, O., born Jan. 23d, 1807. Luemma Strong became partially insane a number of years since; and now lives with her eldest daughter, in Springfield, Ill. Issue:

1 MARTHA ELLEN, b. Feb. 5th, 1837, at Middlebury, Knox county, O.; married Joel Watson, Aug. 6th, 1860. Reside at Springfield, Ill. Issue:

1 General Joel, b. Oct. 12th, 1862.
2 Angellia, b. Jan. 13th, 1864.
3 Wiseman, b. Sept. 16th, 1865; died March 14th, 1870.
4 May, b. May 18th, 1873; died July 31st, 1873.

2 JOHN EDGAR, b. Aug. 8th, 1839; was a soldier in the U. S. service, in the great Rebellion. He married Caroline Matilda Hart, Dec. 29th, 1861, at Middlebury, Knox Co., O., born June 19th, 1842, in Congress Tp., O. Issue:

1 Lucius Roy, b. March 14th, 1866.
2 Minnie Effie, b. Oct. 3d, 1868; died March 1st, 1871.
3 Vernie Vietta, b. Aug. 30th, 1871.
4 Oliver Jackson, b. June 24th, 1874.

3 HERMAN WATSON, } b. July 30, 1841; {died Feb. 20, 1842.
4 ANDREW JACKSON, } {enlisted in the U. S. service, in the great Rebellion, and died in said service, April 5th, 1862.

5 LEVI, b. June 12th, 1843; died June 8th, 1844.
6 HERMAN WATSON, b. July 20th, 1848.
7 ESTHER-W., b. Oct. 21st, 1851; married Charles Castor, and resides at Belleville, Richland county, O.

310 EMILY, b. Nov. 11th, 1812, at Schroon, N. Y.; married Jesse Stevens, of Middlebury, Knox county, O., Oct. 11th, 1836, born Dec. 20th, 1813. Now (1874) reside at Belleville, Richland county, O. Issue:

1 WILLIAM WALLACE, b. July 26th, 1837, at Mt. Vernon, Knox county, Ohio. William W. Stevens was a Lieutenant in Co. I, 2d Iowa Infantry, in the U. S. service, in the great Rebellion. He married Ella Berry, of Fredericktown, Knox county, O., July 10th, 1864, born Sept. 7th, 1840, in Morrow county, O. They now (1874) reside at Lyndon, Whiteside county, Ill. Issue:

1 Lillian, b. Aug. 24th, 1866, at Crestline, O.
2 Eva Maud, b. Aug. 4th, 1873, at Lyndon, Ill.

2 DAVID, b. Feb. 17th, 1840; was a soldier in the U. S. service. Now (1874) in Philadelphia, Pa.
3 CORNELIUS, b. July 5th, 1842; died Jan. 10th, 1844.
4 FLORENCE, b. Aug. 15th, 1847. (A school teacher.)

5 Frank, b. May 8th, 1849; married Elvira Erisman, April 1842. Resides at Belleville, O.
6 Jay Levi, b. Nov. 30th, 1852.
7 Blanch, b. Jan. 4th, 1854.

311 Sally, b. March 7th, 1815, at Schroon, N. Y; married Elisha Ashley Manning, of Middlebury, Knox county, O., March 22d, 1838, born Oct. 1st, 1815. Residence (1874) in Carrol county, Ill. Issue:
1 Albert-W., b. Feb. 20th, 1839, in Delaware county, Ohio, and married Huldah Lindsly, March 30th, 1862, born Sept. 11th, 1843, in Knox county, O. Residence Carrol county, Ill. Issue:
1 Nora-A., b. Sept. 20th, 1863, in Carroll county, Ill., and died Dec. 30th, 1865.
2 Nellie-A., b. Nov. 19th, 1865.
3 Baden, b. Oct. 21st, 1867.
4 Lura, b. Dec. 6th, 1869; 5 Edmund, b. March 20, 1872.
6 Aurelia, b. 1874.
2 Emily Adelia, b. Feb. 16th, 1842, in Delaware county, O.; married Alvaro Shumway, Nov. 6th, 1861, at Mt. Carroll, Ill., born April 11th, 1838, at Winnebago, Ill. Issue:
1 Mary Clare, b. Dec. 9th, 1862; died March 30th, 1869.
2 Minnie, b. Nov. 10th, 1864; died June 24th, 1866.
3 Jennie, b. Jan. 6th, 1867, at Lanark, Ill.
4 Rosa, b. Nov. 14th, 1871.
5 Hattie, b. Dec. 14th, 1872, at Lanark, Ill.
3 Olive Aurelia, b. June 30th, 1846, in Knox county, Ohio; married Frank Hollowell, March 11th, 1866, born in Canada, March 1st, 1840. He was a soldier in the U. S. service, in the great Rebellion. Issue:
1 Elmer Lincoln, b. May 3d, 1867, in Carroll, Co., Ill.
2 Denver-S., b. Feb. 27th, 1871, in Carroll, Co., Ill.
4 Lucy Ellen, b. Oct. 12th, 1849, in Whiteside county, Ill.; died Aug. 20th, 1850.

+312 Hiram Andrew Jackson, b. Aug. 31st, 1817, at Poultney, Vt.
313 George Washington; died at the age of 5 months.
314 Laura; (*non compos.*) Died—no dates.
315 William Henry, b. April 8th, 1827. Enlisted in the U. S. service, and died in said service with sickness.
+316 Albert, b. Dec. 12th, 1829, at Hampton, Washington Co., N.Y.

---

(42) 107 IRA POND, 3d son of Abel Pond, born July, 1790; married Rachael Jennings. Ira Pond died Feb. 15th, 1813, with the "cold plague." Rachael Pond died April 28th, 1832, aged 43. Issue:
+317 Ira, Jr., b. July 26th, 1813.

(42) 108 ABEL POND, Jr., 4th son of Abel Pond, born Aug. 7th, 1792; married first Helen Maria Bateman, Jan. 1st, 1817, at Middlebury, Knox county, O., born Sept. 18th, 1790. Helen M. Pond died March 31st, 1835. Abel Pond married, second, Laura Mozier, July 5th, 1836, born April 26th, 1796; died Nov. 9th, 1874, in Franklin, Morrow county, O. Abel Pond died Dec. 14th, 1843. Issue, all by Helen M:

+318 Rollin M'Kenzie, b. Sept. 4th, 1820.

319 Levi Monson, b. Aug. 8th, 1822; died Dec. 11th, 1843.

320 Florilla Charlotte, b. Aug. 17th, 1824; died Aug. 10, 1830.

321 Ruth Eliza, b. Aug. 1st, 1830; married James Crosby. Ruth E. Crosby died June 17th, 1857. James Crosby resides at Golden City, Colorado. Issue:

1 Joseph, b. Dec. 1852; 2 Alice, b. Jan. 28th, 1855.

---

(42) 109 HARVEY CURTIS POND, 5th son of Abel Pond, born Feb. 28th, 1794; married first Marian Turpin, Oct. 24th, 1819, born Sept. 3d, 1798; and second, Deborah Broughton, Sept. 1st, 1847. Marian Pond died April 19th, 1833. Harvey C. Pond died Feb. 24th, 1871. Issue by Marian:

322 Anna, b. Aug. 13th, 1820, at Poultney, Rutland county, Vt. She married Rufus H. Green, July 23d, 1837, born May 12th, 1799. Reside at Poultney, Rutland county, Vt. Issue:

1 Marian-P., b. Nov. 4th, 1838; married Edward Clark, Sept. 5th, 1867. Issue:

1 Charles; 2 Edward.

2 Frank-N., b. Aug. 15th, 1842; drowned Aug. 18th, 1849.

3 Ida-F., b. Jan. 21st, 1849; married Irving G. Bliss, Sept. 24th, 1874. Reside at Poultney, Rutland county, Vt.

+223 Dewitt Clinton, b. March 29th, 1824.

324 Henry Clay, b. April 16th, 1833; died Feb. 22d, 1854.

Issue by Deborah:

325 Harvey Curran, b. March 30th, 1852. Is in the U. S. Army.

---

(24) 111 JOEL ANDRUS POND, 1st son of Abel and Jerusha Pond, born May 17th, 1807, at Poultney, Vt.; married Abigail Willis, of Hampton, Washington county, N. Y., born June 14th, 1808. They settled in Randolph, Crawford county, Pa., but subsequently in Steuben, (same county,) where Joel A. now (1874) resides. Abigail Pond died May 11th, 1872. Issue:

326 Maria, b. Oct. 6th, 1827, at Poultney, Vt.; married James Harvey Phillips, July 6th, 1844. Reside near Townville, Pa. Issue:

1 Arthur, b. Jan. 15th, 1849; married Lucretia Hyde, March, 1871. Issue:

1 Ernest, b. June, 1872; 2 Myrtie May, b. Dec. 1873.

2 Mary, b. Jan. 18th, 1854; 3 Sarah, b. Aug. 6th, 1856;

4 Chauncey, b. April 1st, 1858.

5 Martha, b. Feb. 8th, 1860.

6 Lorenzo, b. May 7th, 1863.
7 Phanettie, b. Sept. 23d, 1865.

327 Mary-E., b. March 1st, 1829, at Poultney, Vt.; married James R. Little, Jan. 1st, 1847, born Jan. 1st, 1825. Mary E. Little died Sept. 16th, 1862. Issue:
1 Watson-W., b. Feb. 18th, 1849, at Townville, Pa.
2 Antionett-E., b. May 11th, 1850, at Townville; married A. Lupher, Sept. 10th, 1867. Issue:
1 Sherman; (no date.)
3 Maria Emily, b. Dec. 25th, 1852, at Richmond, Pa.
4 John James, b. Oct. 2d, 1853, at Richmond; married A. C. Keep, Jan. 1st, 1874.
5 Frank Flavious, b. Oct. 1st, 1855, at Richmond.
6 Ellen DeEtt, b. Sept. 3d, 1857, at Richmond.
7 Jennie Ann, b. Nov. 6th, 1859, at Richmond.

+328 Chauncey, b. Jan. 2d, 1832, at Randolph, Pa.
+329 John-N., b. Sept. 3d, 1834, at Steuben, Pa.
+330 Charles-W., b. April 15th, 1836, at Steuben, Pa.
331 Electa-J., b. June 15th, 1838, at Steuben, (unmarried.)
332 Emily, b. Sept. 15th, 1840; married Robert Jones, July 4th, 1867, born April 1st, 1846. (No children.) Residence Shamburg, Pa.
+333 Henry, b. Jan. 6th, 1844.
334 Lucretia, b. June 12th, 1845; married Lewis P. Gleason, Jan. 29th, 1860, born July 16th, 1843. Residence Shamburg, Pa. Issue:
1 Cora Luemma, b. Oct. 27th, 1867.
2 Lewis Manly, b. Sept. 16th, 1869.
3 Elma Abigail, b. May 11th, 1872.
+335 Jeremiah, b. June 11th, 1847.
+336 Oscar, b. Aug. 11th, 1849.

---

(42) 113 CHAUNCEY BARNES POND, 2d son of Abel and Jerusha Pond, born Sept. 28th, 1811, at Poultney, Vt.; married Clara C. Moulton, born Aug. 10th, 1835. Residence, Pearl Creek, Wyoming county, N. Y. Issue:
337 Estella-C., b. May 10th, 1855; died Aug. 12th, 1870, with the scarlet fever.
338 Chauncey-V., b. Nov. 28th, 1856.
339 Frank, b. Sept. 25th, 1860.

---

(44) 121 MYRON POND, 4th son of Col. Josiah Pond, born May 22d, 1802, at Shoreham, Vt.; married Lois Peck, born Aug. 24th, 1803. Myron Pond died April 1st, 1866, at Whiting, Vt. Issue:
+340 Serano-H., b. Aug. 18th, 1824.
341 Julia-R., b. Nov. 27th, 1827; married —— Balcom. She died in Galesburgh, Ill., in 1861. (No trace.)
342 Adra, b. March 9th, 1834; married Wm. Valean, of Ausable Forks, N. Y. (No trace.)

343 LOVANDO, b. June 13th, 1837; married McCrellas, of Bedford, Maine.
344 FRANCES, b. July 16th, 1840; married Fuller W. Pierce, of Whiting, Vt.

---

(44) 122 MILO POND, 5th son of Col. Josiah Pond, born Sept. 22d, 1804, at Shoreham, Vt.; married Polly Treadway. He died at Ticonderoga, N. Y., Nov. 2d, 1848. Polly Pond died July 20th, 1865, at Whiting, Vt. Issue:
345 ALANSON; (no further trace.)

---

(44) 123 ZIMRI POND, 6th son of Col. Josiah Pond, born April 1st, 1807, at Shoreham, Addison county, Vt.; married Betsey Sandford, of Cornwall, Vt., Jan. 1st, 1828, born June 6th, 1810. Zimri Pond moved from Cornwall, Vt., May 16th, 1844. As they left Cleveland, O., on a boat for Chicago, their two oldest daughters were taken with the putrid scarlet fever, and on the fourth day after, as the boat lay at her moorings at the wharf in Chicago, in the morning, they bade adieu to their oldest daughter; and in the evening of the same day, to their next daughter; and at the same time their other three children were taken down with the same malady, and on the 10th day after their only son fell a sacrifice to the fell destroyer. At the same time Zimri Pond and the other two children were not expected to live! Strangers, in a strange land! thus from home were they called to part with three of their beloved children, that so few days before were all well and in the full vigor of life. Their other two children were spared them, Zimri also, and they finally pursued their journey to their place of destination—Henderson, Knox county, Ill. Zimri Pond is now (1874) Police Magistrate in Galesburgh, Ill. Issue:
346 SARAH, b. May 4th, 1830, at Shoreham, Vt. She died on board the boat at Chicago, with the putrid scarlet fever. They landed May 30th, 1844.
347 HARRIET, b. Nov. 4th, 1831, at Shoreham, Vt. She died in the evening of the same day her sister did, with the same complaint.
348 ELLEN, b. Sept. 9th, 1835, at Shoreham, Vt.; married Mulford K. Hamblin, at Galesburgh, Ill., Sept. 1857. They reside at Rio, Knox county, Ill. Issue:
1 JULIA HARRIET; 2 HENRY; died at the age of two years.
3 FRANK; 4 CARRIE; 5 GEORGE; 6 NELLIE. (No dates.)
349 HENRY SANDFORD, b. Nov. 4th, 1837, at Shoreham, Vt.; died in Chicago, Ill., June 10th, 1844, with the same complaint of his sisters.
350 JULINA ANN, b. May 16th, 1839, at Shoreham, Vt.; married Robert B. Carson, in Galesburgh, Ill., June 15th, 1859. They reside in Chicago, Ill. Issue:
1 CLAYTON; 2 HARVEY-H. (No dates given.)
351 PERMELIA ANTIONETTE, b. Jan. 1st, 1845, at Centre Point,

Knox county, Ill. She married Asher F. Pay, in Galesburgh, Ill., Oct. 15th, 1868. Residence, Carthage, Hancock county, Ill. (No further trace.)

---

(45) 124 OREL POND, 1st son of Phineas Pond; married Aurilla Smith. Aurilla Pond is dead. (No dates.) Residence, Bradford county, Pa. Issue:

252 JULIA; (died in infancy.)
253 HARRIET; married Orville Benedict. Issue:
1 GEORGE WESLEY; 2 JOHN POND.
354 PHINEAS; (died in infancy.)
355 POLLY; married Reuben Earsley. Issue:
1 SARAH; 2 JOSIAH; 3 OREL; 4 MARY; 5 JAMES.
+356 HIRAM-E., b. June 24th, 1824.
357 CHAUNCEY-Y., b. July 16th, 1833, in Bradford county, Pa. Resides now (1874) in Utica, Minn. (Unmarried.)

---

(45) 126 SILAS POND, 2d son of Phineas Pond, born April 17th, 1789; married Mrs. Clarissa Ashley, born Jan. 27th, 1790. Silas Pond died Sept. 28th, 1850. Clarissa Pond died June 25th, 1855. Issue:

358 ASHLEY-S., b. April 8th, 1818; married Harriet Hurd. (No children.) Ashley S. Pond is dead.
+359 MONSIER-M., b. Sept. 7th, 1820.
360 RHODA-S., b. Jan. 27th, 1822; married Jesse Dolly. Issue:
1 ANTIONETTE; 2 ADDIE.
661 RUTH ANN, b. June 14th, 1824; married Wm. Wood. Issue:
1 BURTON; 2 CLARISSA; and two others—died.
362 JULIAETTE, b. May 5th, 1826; married William Greenleaf.
+363 ALVAH-D., b. Aug. 14th, 1828.
364 MALINDA HARRIET, b. Dec. 7th, 1830; married James C. Allen. They reside at Cold Spring, Jefferson Co., Wis. Issue:
1 EMORY JOSEPH, b. April 23d, 1856.
2 RUFUS ASHLEY, b. Aug. 2d, 1857.
3 HENRY ALVAH, b. April 12th, 1859.
4 CLARA VIOLA, b. Jan. 8th, 1861.
5 SILAS BURTON, b. Nov. 13th, 1862.
6 FRANCIS EUGENE, b. June 18th, 1865.
7 CHARLES RANSOM, b. Aug. 11th, 1867.
8 ALLA MALINDA, b. Feb. 17th, 1870.
9 ARTEMAS WILLARD, b. Aug. 11th, 1872.

---

(45) 127 JOHN POND, 3d son of Phineas Pond, born April 20th, 1792; married Betsey M. Spoor in 1816. John M. Pond died Nov. 19th, 1838, at Smithville, Chenango county, N. Y. Betsey M. Pond died Oct. 15th, 1856, at Cold Spring, Jefferson Co., Wis. Issue:

365 SALLY MINERVA, b. April 30th, 1817; married Amos H.

Bedient, March 18th, 1838, and died in Smithville, Chenango county, N. Y., Dec. 30th, 1842. Issue:
1 JOHN-A.; 2 LESTER.

+366 JOHN MONTRAVILLE, b. April 23d, 1820.

367 MARY LOUISA, b. July 20th, 1822; married David B. Bedient, Jan. 17th, 1843. Mary L. Bedient died Oct. 21st, 1847, at Troy, Walworth county, Wisconsin. Issue:
1 ALBURTUS.

+368 ADOLPHUS SPOOR, b. Aug. 6th, 1824.

369 HENRY AUSTIN, b. Oct. 22d, 1826. Enlisted in Co. I, 3d Wisconsin Cavalry. Was killed Oct. 6th, 1863, at Baxter's Springs.

+370 LOVILLO, b. Oct. 14th, 1828.

371 BETSEY ANN, b. Jan. 22d, 1831; married Charles Gray, and resides at Cold Spring, Jefferson county, Wis. Issue:
1 GEORGE-B., b. Dec. 25th, 1853.
2 CLARA-I., b. Jan. 23d, 1855.
3 LUCIUS-N., b. Jan. 9th, 1857.
4 ELIZABETH-M., b. Aug. 25th, 1858.
5 CLARENCE-H., b. Oct. 27th, 1860.
6 NELLIE-L., b. April 17th, 1867.
7 LESTER-C., b. Dec. 23d, 1868.
8 BETSEY-M., b. May 23d, 1871.
9 MONTEITH-G., b. Feb. 17th, 1873.

372 RUTH ANN, b. July 5th, 1833; married John Wesley Fuller, July 4th, 1855. Issue:
1 HENRY-A., b. Dec. 14th, 1858.

373 MARTHA, b. Nov. 13th, 1835; married Henry Cornish ——. Issue:
1 MARY; 2 NATHAN; 3 WILLIAM—(FRANKLIN?) 4 HARRIET; 5 CLARENCE—(HENRY?) 6 EDITH. (Not *sure* these names are all right.)

---

(45) 129 WILLIAM W. POND, 4th son of Phineas Pond, born Nov. 30th, 1795, in Vermont; married Elvira Forbes, Oct. 24th, 1822. Issue:

374 LYDIA, b. July 18th, 1825, in Smithville, Chenango county, N. Y., and married Melville Martin in 1842. Had a large family—12 children—two only living, viz.:
1 SIMEON, b. 1849; 2 EMMA, b. 1850.

+375 WILLIAM, b. July 24th, 1829, in Addison, Steuben Co., N. Y.

+376 SIMEON, b. Nov. 26th, 1831, in Addison, Steuben Co., N. Y.

+377 LEVI, b. March 8th, 1833, in Addison, Steuben county, N. Y.

378 ESTHER, b. April 2d, 1836; died March 19th, 1864. Unmarried.

379 SIMILDE, b. 1838, in Addison, Steuben county. N. Y.; married S. D. Forbes, June 29th, 1861. Issue:
1 ANNA, b. Feb. 12th, 1863.
2 WILLIAM, b. Nov. 25th, 1864.
3 FLORENCE, b. June 24th, 1871.
4 CLARENCE, b. Sept. 1st, 1873.

(45) 131 HIRAM POND, 5th son of Phineas Pond, born Sept. 9th, 1801; married Lydia Cleveland, of Poultney, Vt. Resided in Wellsboro, Tiogo county, Pa., in 1862. Issue:

380 MARTHA ANN, b. Dec. 19th, 1827; died Nov. 2d, 1830.
+381 ROBERT EMMETT, b. April 20th, 1832.
382 MYRON-C., b. Nov. 7th, 1834. (No trace.)
+383 JOHN-L., b. Dec. 27th, 1837.
384 MARTHA-M., b. April 24th, 1841; married Eglon Lamb. Issue:
1 FLORA, b. Oct. 1869.

---

(45) 132 ALVAH POND, 6th son of Phineas Pond, born Jan. 19th, 1808; married Eunice Q. Bates, Jan. 23d, 1833, born Oct. 29th, 1815. Issue:

385 LOUISA-E., b. Jan. 9th, 1834; married John I. Daddow, Aug. 8th, 1861, born Dec. 11th, 1833. Issue:
1 OLIVE-L., b. June 30th, 1862.
2 MARY-E., b. April 18th, 1864.
3 WESLEY-T., b. April 14th, 1869.
4 LIZZIE-E., b. July 30th, 1870.
386 JOHN-L., b. Sept. 8th, 1835; died April 9th, 1836.
387 SARAH-M., b. Aug. 16th, 1838; married Alexander L. Douglass, March 24th, 1866, born April 19th, 1842. Issue:
1 PARRY-J., b. May 16th, 1867.
2 MINNIE-R., b. Feb. 16th, 1870; died Feb. 21st, 1872.
3 ADIE-L., b. May 25th, 1872.
388 HANNAH-M., b. April 19th, 1840; married Hiram K. Brown, April 22d, 1861, born April 7th, 1837. Issue:
1 EVVIE-L., b. May 16th, 1863; died Jan. 17th, 1864.
2 EVVIE-R., b. Nov. 18th, 1866; died Feb. 23d, 1872.

Hannah M. Brown married, second, Reed Kipp, July 15th, 1868, born March 16th, 1844. Issue:

1 ROSEY-L., b. April 17th, 1869.
2 MARY-L., b. April 27th, 1873.
389 THOMAS-A., b. April 24th, 1841; died April 29th, 1841.
+390 THOMAS-H. B., b. April 28th, 1842.
391 RHODA-M., b. Feb. 13th, 1844; died March 17th, 1844.
392 ELIZIE-J., b. May 22d, 1845; married Theodore Melville, June 18th, 1867, born April 20th, 1840. Issue:
1 METTIE-M., b. Aug. 20th, 1868.
2 MARY-E., } b. Aug. 30th, 1872; } died April 3d, 1873.
3 THOMAS-F., }
393 PHINEAS-I., b. July 15th, 1847. (No trace.)
394 PHILIP-W., b. April 20th, 1849; died Feb. 21st, 1873.
395 WILLIAM-M., b. Jan. 8th, 1851. (No trace.)
396 RHODA-M., b. April 30th, 1853; married Harrison Barnhart, Aug. 7th, 1870, born March 24th, 1850. Issue:
1 SARAH-L. L., b. Aug. 17th, 1871; died March 21st, 1873.
2 LOTTIE-E., b. Jan. 25th, 1874.
397 RUSLING-C., b. Nov. 23d, 1855. (No trace.)
398 JOHN-W. G., b. July 1st, 1858.

(46) 135 SILAS POND, Jr., 2d son of Silas Pond, born Aug. 27th, 1798; married Angeline Pond, daughter of Asahel Pond, of Poultney, Vt., Feb. 27th, 1822, born June 25th, 1802. Their residence was Panton, Addison county, Vt. Silas Pond died May 28th, 1857. Issue:

399 Electa, b. Dec. 29th, 1822; died Oct 6th, 1848.

400 Louisa, b. March 9th, 1824; married Charles Riseley, June, 1842, and died Jan. 3d, 1853. Issue:
1 Silas, b. June 30th, 1843.
2 Elizabeth-A., b. Oct. 11th, 1845; died March 11th, 1847.
3 Mary-L., b. March 4th, 1848.
4 Charles-H., b. Dec. 7th, 1850; died Sept. 1851.
5 Winthrop-A., b. March 13th, 1852; died Aug. 1860.
6 Charles, b. Dec. 18th, 1853; died Nov. 1860.

401 Sophia-E., b. April 23d, 1826; married Martin Hoyt, of Panton, Vt., Feb. 22d, 1846, and died April 12th, 1861. Issue:
1 Eliza, b. May 12th, 1848; 2 Silas, b. May 9th, 1850.
3 Electa, b. Oct. 29th, 1852; 4 Louisa, b. June 24th, 1855.
5 Celinda, b. April 5th, 1857; 6 Hattie, b. Nov. 7th, 1859.

402 Paulina-C., b. July 19th, 1841; married Jehial Parker, Dec. 29th, 1859. Issue:
1 Lottie-A., b. Feb. 5th, 1861.
2 Stukely Abel, b. June 23d, 1862; died in 1871.
3 Katie, b. 1864; 4 Irwin, b. 1867.

---

(47) 142 NATHANIEL POND, Jr., 1st son of Nathaniel Pond, born March 24th, 1793; married Rachael Fuller. Issue:

403 Amanda; married Moses Cram. Amanda is dead.
404 Lavina; married —— Robinson. (No trace.)
405 Orient; (had issue.) "
406 Lucy; married Moses Cram. "
407 Byron; "
408 Mary; married —— Conrad. "
409 Milan-L.; (had issue.) "
410 Irving-L.; " "
411 Joseph; " "

---

(47) 146 ORSON POND, 4th son of Nathaniel Pond, born Oct. 1st, 1799; married Tryphenia Sheldon, July, 1826, born Nov. 17th, 1808. Orson Pond is dead—no dates. Issue:

412 Bradley, b. Aug. 27th, 1827. Resides at Conneautville, Crawford county, Pa., (unmarried.)

413 Nathaniel Norton, b. Nov. 9th, 1829. (No trace.)

+414 Orad Sheldon, b. April 15th, 1831.

415 Mary-A., b. Jan. 7th, 1833; married Richard Boler, and died Dec. 12th, 1854.

416 Celestie-M., b. April 20th, 1835; married Richard Boler. Reside at Conneautville, Crawford county, Pa. Issue:
1 Emma; 2 Bradley; 3 Eddie; 4 Anna; 5 Richard; 6 Jennie; 7 Fena. (No dates.)

417 THANKFUL, b. Jan. 20th, 1839; married Ephraim Dibble, who was in the army at the time of the great Rebellion; was taken prisoner and died in prison. Issue:
1 MARY; 2 NORTON. (No dates.)

---

(48) 149 ANNANIAS POND, 1st son of Jared Pond, born Feb. 8th, 1801, at Panton, Addison county, Vt.; married Fanny Mann Bushnell in 1825. Annanias Pond died May 7th, 1866. Fanny M. Pond died Jan. 30th, 1871. Issue:

418 MILO; M. D. In Nappa City, California.
419 ELLEN; (No trace.)
420 EMMA; married —— Groat. "
421 MARY; married Joseph Weldon; died with a cancer, and left a large family. (No names.)
422 IDA LOUISA; married —— Decker. Issue:
1 ALMEDA; 2 FANNY. (No dates.)
423 ORPA; married —— Smith. (No trace.)
424 GEORGE; "
425 JARED; "
426 ADALINE; married —— Cantellow. "

---

(48) 152 DAN PLATT POND, 3d son of Jared Pond, born July 10th, 1807; married Emeline Frisbie, Dec. 23d, 1834, born April 19th, 1813. Dan P. Pond is now (1874) a resident of Hartland, Huron county, O. For several years he has been somewhat confined to his room on account of a complication of diseases, mostly of a scrofulous or cancerous nature; yet he bears up patiently under his accumulated difficulties, and so far as he can occupies his time in reading, writing, and in contemplation. Being a devoted Methodist, he writes for their publications, and also for other journals. I here introduce a few of the productions of his pen, and trust others will derive as much satisfaction in their perusal as their author took in penning them, and as I have in transcribing them herein.

Feeling a decided repugnance to the use of tobacco in any form whatever, notwithstanding the theme is foreign to the subject matter of this work, yet as the following poems upon that subject are the works of one of our own race, and the utterances of the religious convictions of his mind, I with great pleasure give them a place in the work, trusting it may be the means of reforming many, or, at least, in restraining some from the use of the narcotic poison.

ON THE USE OF TOBACCO.

BY DAN PLATT POND, APRIL, 1869.

"Should the reader of the following lines fell impressed with the thought that the strictures therein contained are "too strongly put," the writer has only to say: "That, viewing the case from his own stand-point, it is not largely overdrawn, and, furthermore, that it

was not dictated by unkindly feeling, nor was it for want of a just appreciation of the Christian Ministry, but was intended as a fitting rebuke to any member of the ministerial fraternity who, for a little sensual pleasure, will condescend, not only to defile his own person, and the property of his friends, but to endanger his own reputation as a "Gospel Minister."

How unlike the dignified and self-sacrificing spirit of the great Apostle, as exemplified in the following language:

"If meat make my brother to offend, I will eat no flesh while the world standeth, lest I make my brother to offend."—(1st Cor. 8—18.

Now, had the case required it, who has any reason to doubt but St. Paul would just as willingly have said:

"If the narcotic weed make my brother to offend, I will chew no tobacco while the world standeth."

Come, brother pilgrim, tell me true,
  What's the news, what's the news?
Pray can't you tell me something new?
  What's the news? what's the news?
"Our parson's name with old and young,
  Has been the theme for every tongue,
And hence 'twould seem it might be sung—
  That's the news! that's the news!

"You know he loved the dainty quid,
As few could love—the parson did;
  From ante-room to pulpit door
  He soiled the tidy, carpet floor,
  'Till he became the partial bore—
    That's the news! that's the news!

"With tarnished lips he spoke the word,
And seemed to think it not absurd.
  I'll tell the sequel, if I must,
  The people mourned with sad disgust;
  The parson's calling wore distrust—
    That's the news! that's the news!

"And 'crack a joke' the parson could;
At 'sermonizing' he was good:
  And if his friends were many score,
  They might have counted many more,
  Had he the garb of meekness wore—
    That's the news! that's the news!

"Our children think it strange, indeed,
That ministers should use the weed!
  All stale pretention they defy,
  And promptly make the keen reply:
  'The Parson does it—why not I?'
    That's the news! that's the news!

"And should they fill the tempter's cup,
And quaff the deadly potion up,
And barter off an honored name,
For keen remorse, reproach, and shame,
I ask the reader, 'who's to blame?'
That's the news! that's the news!"

THE PRODIGAL'S RETURN.

But did the parson not relent?
It seems as if he must repent.
"Oh, yes! I have good news to tell;
The parson has done one thing well.
He's cast his idol down to h—l;
That's the news! that the news!

"The sisters now are all aglee,
They're holding special jubilee;
The silken gowns with trail and gore,
May cease awhile, to mop the floor,
And shorten up a foot or more—
That's the news! that the news!

"May mercy keep the parson still,
And bind his long perverted will.
The people catch the glad refrain,
And waft it on through every lane—
"The prodigal's returned again!"
That's the news! that's the news!

"His eye is daily growing bright,
The beam is out—he sees the light;
He's got tobacco off the brain—
His heart is cleansed—his head is sane;
The churches sound their loud *amen*—
That's the news! that's the news!

The following from his pen so nearly corresponds with my own experience that I here introduce it with great pleasure. I, too, had contracted the *filthy habit*, when young; but my wife often expostulated with me on the use of the weed. It was, to her, a great trial. The "two angels of mercy were sent from above, to brood o'er my path on an errand of love." *Reason* and *Conscience* assended the throne, and when firmly seated there, passed judgement and ordered "Execution forthwith," but granted me the privilege of easing myself down as best I could.

I accordingly adopted the following plan: I purchased a pound of what was then considered "Best Cavendish," and told my wife that, "on this pound of tobacco I am going to break myself of the habit of using the filthy weed." "I hope you will," was the reply.

I filled my tobacco-box full of small quids—about one fourth the usual size, and went about my work. As usual, my tobacco-box

came out of my pocket every few minutes, but the Judges on the bench wonld instantly order it back again. Thus, for a day or two, when the insane desire would be so great for a quid, the Court allowed me to put a quid in my mouth, but strictly forbade the chewing of it; and as soon as it was soaked for me to taste it a little, the Court would order me to "spit it out." Having a determined will to obey all orders of the Court, I succeeded, in the course of five or six weeks, in so far weaning myself of the filthy habit that I would not get my tobacco-box out once a week. As the narcotic poison was gradually eliminated from my system, the temptation grew weaker while my resolution grew stronger and stronger, until I had carried my tobacco in my pockets for months without the least desire for a quid—in fact the very smell of tobacco in any form became disgusting to me, and has ever remained so. Thus I broke myself of the habit in the face of the enemy. Of course, while I carried my box, I had to respond to—"*give us a chew*," so that about one fourth of the pound had disappeared—the balance I gave to an old lady, aged about 80, addicted to smoking, not having it in my heart to advise so old a person to break off; but to the young I say emphatically, "*touch not! taste not!! handle not!!!* the miserable, filthy, poisonous, unclean thing!! (COMPILER.)

My Experience with Tobacco.

BY DAN PLATT POND, JUNE, 1869.

When I was a youth, scarcely out of my "teens"—
A lone orphan-boy, but of limited means;
As I was in chat with a crony one day,
The use of tobacco was thrown in my way.

Just now, "little Davie" drew forth from his vest,
A delicate morsel, which we were to test;
The practice was filthy I very well knew,
But thought it was "manly" for youngsters to chew.

Then said little Davie, "The critter I stole;
I found it laid up in the old chimney-hole,
And I am quite certain who laid it up there,
But don't tell my father; he'd rave like a bear."

If tasting, and spitting, and *heaving* were fun,
'Twas fully apparent my sport had begun;
I felt strangely muddled, my stomach was sick;
'Twas clear that tobacco was playing a trick.

I knew I was punished, and thought of release,
But madly determined to "conquor a peace,"
So bravely persisted from morning till night,
Until there was proof I was "best in the fight."

The strife being over, my feelings rose high,
No "toad in the puddle" felt prouder than I.
From this time I paid for the delicate weed,
As sponging a living was ne'er in my creed.

(To munch the sweet morsel was hardly enough,
I "treated" the ladies to macaboy snuff;
The girls of New England would never be mean;
Dear ones! they perfumed it with sweet-scented bean.)

The good things 'twas said that tobacco would do,
Of those recollected, I'll mention a few:
"It baffles dyspepsia and many an ache,
And often is used to keep one awake."

"It holds the teeth firmly," (some wise people say,)
And lo! best of all, keeps blue devils away."
I'll mention a matter which happened one day,
As I was at work on the public highway:

An active young man, with a buoyant soul,
Drew forth from his pocket a nice little roll;
John knew how to parley, and hold to his text,
One might have gone merry, or could have got vexed.

I told him at once that "I could not comply—
I then was a freeman, and thankful was I."
"O don't be so squeamish; come, Dan, take a chaw,
The best 'Ladies-Twist,' sir, that ever you saw."

A sight of the pareel, with words that he said,
Soon found a "soft spot" somewhere down in the head.
To present indulgence, I gave my consent;
To use it in future was not my intent.

But when I had tasted the sweet-scented weed,
I could not at once from its power be freed.
The Tempter seduced me; I slackened the rein,
Which brought me that moment to bondage again.

I strove a long while to break off by degrees,
While hoping to conquer the foe at my ease,
But vain were my efforts, they ne'er could succeed;
They left me a culprit—a slave to the weed.

Long years I was sleeping—indulging the sin—
The nature was selfish—a fault lay within.
Two angels of mercy were sent from above,
To brood o'er my path on an errand of love.

'Twas Reason, and Conscience, that found me at last;
They moved me, they bound me, they held me quite fast;
They said, "It were madness to stain a whole life."
I listened, I trembled, I gave up the strife.

The Court was judicious by which I was tried;
It dealt with me plainly—" 'tis just," I replied.
"I'm guilty, I'm guilty, I'm guilty," I plead;
"I'm guilty, I'm guilty," was all that I said.

Just now went asunder the strong silver chords,
Which held me secure in the hands of my lords.
I stamped on the bane, (I remember it still;)
"Stay there!" I exclaimed, with a *positive will.*

Like David the stripling, with pebble and sling,
I brought down the giant and made myself king.
I stood on his carcass, and bore off his head,
And felt as a man coming forth from the dead.

I often lamented the damaging vice,
And fain would have bought my release with a price.
I am sure I shall never return to the quid,
As Reason and Conscience will always forbid.

I foster the angels who conquered my will;
I honor the Master, who succors me still!
If using tobacco brings positive bliss,
'Tis certain I blundered, and used it amiss.

If all would refrain from its use in a day,
Bright millions on millions would amply repay;
It shortly would cancel the national debt,
And leave "Uncle Sam" a nice package to let.

Oh touch not the parcel, but count up the cost;
'Tis feared the investment would more than be lost;
It might *indirectly lead on to the bowl,*
And cost nothing less than the price of the soul!!

As many of the Pond descendants occupy many important places in the numerous churches of our country, as ministers and otherwise, I copy the following, also, from the pen of Dan P. Pond, feeling fully satisfied I will be pardoned for so doing. (Compiler.)

The Altar of Prayer.

WRITTEN BY DAN PLATT POND, APRIL 18TH, 1874, AT OLENA, OHIO.

You may sing of the mountains, all mantled in green,
And the grand rolling rivers, outstretching between;
Of the beautiful flowers adorning the plain,
And the rich laden vessels that float on the Main.

You may talk, if you please, of the pleasures of earth,
Of your coveted prospects of wealth and of mirth;
But this world, altogether, could never compare
With a sweet sense of pardon, in answer to prayer.

You may boast of the warrior with high-sounding name,
Who has won for himself and his country a fame;
But the glory of Jesus excels it as far
As the sun in effulgence eclipses the star!

Have you heard of the *man* who was born in a stall?
Who was called the Redeemer! and suffered for all?
Have you seen such submission, such patience and love,
As was shown by the stranger that came from above?

He was sorely derided, and spitefully slain,
But, though often insulted, reviled not again;
He defied his tormentors, and conquered the grave.
Thus evincing most clearly His power to save!

You may dream of contentment, apart from the fold,
With your chosen companions and coffers of gold;
But so long as the Master will deign to be there,
I will seek my repose at the *Altar of Prayer!*

Issue of Dan Platt Pond:

427 Elmira Maria, b. Oct 7th, 1835; died July 14th, 1837.
428 Mary Jane, b. Nov. 5th, 1837; married Carlos Forbes, April 2d, 1857. They reside at Olena, Huron county, O. Issue:
1 Edwin Carlos, b. Jan. 18th, 1868.
2 Benjamin Platt, b. April 13th, 1873.
+429 Jared Frisbie, b. April 18th, 1839.
430 Edwin Rogers, b. Nov. 4th, 1845; died March 19th, 1858.
431 William Elbert, b. March 26th, 1852.
432 George Whitlock, b. Oct. 16th, 1853.

---

(49) 156 WILLIAM POND, Jr., 1st son of William Pond; married Sally Pond, of Poultney, Vt., daughter of Abel Pond, born Aug. 1788, and died Jan. 1815, at Schroon, N. Y. Issue:

433 Lydia, b. April 5th, 1813; married Wm. Wiswell. Issue:
1 Sally; 2 Caroline; 3 James; 4 Oliver; 5 George; 6 William; 7 Wilson; 8 Edwin; 9 Alice. Caroline, William, and George are dead. (No dates.)
434 Washington, b. Jan. 4th, 1815. (No trace.)

---

(49) 157 ISAAC POND, 2d son of William Pond, born Sept. 2d, 1793; married Nouralla Hollenbeck, April 6th, 1815, born April 12th, 1796. Isaac Pond died May 15th, 1863, at Spring, Crawford county, Pa., aged 69 years, 8 months, and 13 days. Nouralla Pond died Jan. 4th, 1864. Issue:

435 Fortice-H., b. Jan. 4th, 1816; died March 17th, 1834.
436 Vallonia-L., b. March 6th, 1817; died July 26th, 1830.
+437 Isaac-W., b. July 21st, 1836.

(49) 158 CHARLES POND, 3d son of William Pond, born Jan. 25th, 1796; married Hannah Kirby, born Oct. 7th, 1803. They resided at Berlin, Knox county, O. Charles Pond died with a cancer. Hannah Pond died at Berlin in 1838. Issue:

+438 VALLORUS, b. Nov. 3d, 1822.

439 LAVILLA, b. July 24th, 1824; married Jeremiah Brown. Issue:
1 LEWIS DYER, b. April 2d, 1844.
2 TIMOTHY, b. Nov. 5th, 1845.
3 ROWINA, b. May 28th, 1847.
4 VALLORUS, b. Oct. 26th, 1849.
5 VALLONIA, b. Jan. 7th, 1857.

+440 LEVI, b. March 23d, 1826.

441 SARAH, b. Feb. 9th, 1829; married William Brown. Issue:
1 CHARLES, b. 1843; 2 HANNAH, b. 1845.
3 VALLORUS, b. 1846.

442 MARY, b. Feb. 11th, 1830; married Timothy Brown. Issue:
1 ISAIAH, b. 1850; 2 VALLONIA, b. 1852;
3 MARY ALICE, b. 1855.

443 SOPHIA, b. April 15th, 1832; married David Ewers, of Fredericktown, Knox county, O. Now (1874) both dead. Issue:
1 EUGENE, b. 1852; 2 MARSHALL, b. 1853; 3 CLINTON, b. 1854; 4 THIRSTIN, b. 1855; 5 MELVILLE, b. 1856; 6 MARY-E., b. 1858.

+444 WILLIAM, b. Feb. 15th, 1834.

445 VALLONIA, b. April 8th, 1836; married Adam Shinniman. Vallonia Shinniman is dead. Issue:
1 VALLONIA ROXANA, b. June 3d, 1856.

446 HANNAH, b. Jan. 13th, 1838; married Nathan Kern. Were living in Missouri in 1874. Issue:
Three children. (No names given.)

---

(49) 159 HARRY POND, 4th son of William Pond, born Feb. 3d, 1798, at Lenox, Berkshire county, Mass.; married Lavina Hollenbeck, June 15th, 1820, born Oct. 11th, 1800, at Ticonderoga, Essex county, N. Y. They now (1874) reside at Spring, Crawford county, Pa. Issue:

447 EMILY, b. Feb. 26th, 1821, at Clinton, Genesee county, N. Y.; married Alfred A. Hollenbeck, May 20th, 1840, born March 3d, 1818. Reside at Spring, Crawford county, Pa. Issue:
1 THEODORE-A, b. June 7th, 1841, at Spring, Crawford county, Pa.
2 COLUMBUS-P., b. March 15th, 1845, at Spring, Pa.; died young.
3 ELEANORA, b. July 25th, 1846, at Spring; died young.
4 LAVINA-E., b. Aug. 26th, 1847, at Spring.
5 ELVA-L., b. July 2d, 1850; died Jan. 12th, 1867.
6 ESTELLA-C., b. Jan. 26th, 1855, at Spring.
7 AMERICUS-P., b. May 15th, 1860; died young.

+448 COLUMBUS C. H., b. July 1st, 1827, at Warsaw, N. Y.

449 Vallonia-E., b. April 24th, 1834, at Spring, Crawford county, Pa., and married Ambrose K. Stone, April 18th, 1852, born Jan. 2d, 1827. Issue:
1 Harry-E., b. May 31st, 1853.
2 Willie, b. March 27th, 1860; died July 13th, 1861.
3 Mark, b. Aug. 23d, 1863.
4 Vanch, b. April 14th, 1871.

450 Theodore, b. April 14th, 1840; died March 11th, 1841.

+451 Americus-H., b. Jan. 20th, 1831, at Spring, Pa.

452 Lavantine, b. Oct. 25th, 1837, at Spring, Pa.; married Geo. D. King, Dec. 18th, 1859. Residence, Spring, Pa. Issue:
1 Fred, b. Sept. 28th, 1860.

+453 William-L., b. Oct. 30th, 1842, at Spring, Crawford Co., Pa.

---

(49) 160 HIRAM POND, 5th son of William Pond, born Oct. 17th, 1800; married, first, Catharine Eighmy, Aug. 1822, who died May 12th, 1838. Second, Lucinda Woodworth, April 5th, 1839, born Oct. 26th, 1801, and who died Oct. 8th, 1873. Hiram Pond died Dec. 5th, 1872. Issue:

454 Washington, b. Aug. 29th, 1823.

455 Eliza Ann, b. July 31st, 1825; married Charles Dauchy, Oct. 17th, 1853, born Aug. 24th, 1825. Issue:
1 Hattie-C., b. Sept. 15th, 1854.
2 Charles Wilbur, b. Oct. 9th, 1858.
3 Elva Eliza, b. Jan. 23d, 1866.

456 Huldah, b. Nov. 17th, 1827; died Nov. 20th, 1844.

457 Wallace, b. June, 1830; died Aug. 1832.

+458 William Henry, b. Dec. 23d, 1832.

459 Willie, b. May 2d, 1838; died young.

---

(50) 166 MONSON POND, 1st son of Major Asahel Pond, born Nov. 4th, 1793, at Poultney, Vt.; married, first, Esther R. Fuller, daughter of Elder Fuller, of Poultney, Vt., Jan. 1st, 1822, born Sept. 1st, 1803; died June 29th, 1841. Married second, the Widow —— Dewey, of Rockford, Ill., in 1862. Monson Pond died Oct. 1st, 1871, at Belmond, Wright county, Iowa. Issue, all by Esther:

460 Harriet, b. March 29th, 1823; died July 29th, 1833.

461 Hiram, b. Dec. 26th, 1825; died June 26th, 1826.

462 Josephine J., b. Sept. 3d, 1828; married Hiram J. Crawford, of Bronson, Huron county, O., Oct. 26th, 1852. Now (1874) in California. (No trace.)

463 Sarah Alphonsine, b. June 21st, 1831; married Charles Saunders. (No trace.)

464 Mary-F., b. June 23d, 1833; married Levi L. Warren, Nov. 2d, 1854. Lived at Joliett, Ill., in 1870. Issue:
1 Ellen Havilock, b. July 24th, 1857; died May 8th, 1858.
2 Ruthie, b. July, 1859.

+465 Gulian Verplank, b. May 13th, 1835, at Poultney, Vt.

+466 Durlin Brayton, b. July 23d, 1837, at Poultney, Vt.

467 Clark Kendrick, b. June 13th, 1850, at Poultney, Vt: Enlisted in the Illinois Cavalry in the great Rebellion, and died in the service of the U. S.

---

(50) 167 DAN POND, 2d son of Major Asahel Pond, born April 30th, 1795, at Poultney, Vt.; married Minerva L. Skinner, daughter of Deacon Reuben Skinner, born April 7th, 1807, and who died April 9th, 1857. Dan Pond graduated at Castleton Medical College in 1819, and practiced first extensively with Prof. Woodward, M.D., President of said College, and afterwards located at Granville, Washington county, N. Y. His health failing him, he gave up practice and moved to Winnebago county, Ill., in 1869; but in his last days he resided with his daughter at Beloit, Wis. He died Oct. 17th, 1873, at the residence of his son-in-law, Luther C. Baker, of Stillman Valley, Ill. Issue:

468 Caroline Frances, b. Nov. 13th, 1830; married Wm. Tyler Goodhue, March 17th, 1857. Issue:
1 Minnie Lawrence, b. Sept. 2d, 1858.
5 Elizabeth Moore, b. Aug. 15th, 1860. (No trace.)

469 Eleanor Westcott, b. Feb. 3d, 1833; married Luther C. Baker, Sept. 2d, 1866, of Stillman Valley, Ogle county, Ill., born Feb. 6th, 1826. Issue:
1 Alice-L., b. Dec. 24th, 1869.
2 Nellie May, b. July 23d, 1871; died Oct. 6th, 1873.

470 Frederick Skinner, b. June 15th, 1839.

---

(50) 168 PHILIP POND, 3d son of Major Asahel Pond, born Oct. 12th, 1796; married Julia Ransom, daughter of John Ransom, of Poultney, Vt., April 14th, 1823, born Oct. 10th, 1802. Philip Pond was a Colonel of the Militia, and a farmer. He resided in Castleton, Vt. He died Oct. 10th, 1873. Julia Pond died Sept. 25th, 1870. Issue:

471 Horace Ransom, b. Jan. 11th, 1824. He was a physician—moved to California, and died Aug. 16th, 1849.

472 Mary Jane, b. Nov. 14th, 1825; married Delos F. Herrick, Sept. 30th, 1845. Issue:
1 Mary Louisa, b. Jan. 28th, 1855; died Sept. 15th, 1861.
2 Mattie Medora, b. March 23d, 1863.

473 Julia Ann, b. Dec. 29th, 1827; married Charles Sullivan Proctor, Sept. 22d, 1858. (No further trace.)

+474 Bushrod Washington, b. Dec. 30th, 1829.

475 Martha Paulina, b. June 10th, 1832; married Rowland K. Curtis, Nov. 23d, 1854, and died April 29th, 1861. Issue:
1 Julia-C., b. April 16th, 1857.
2 Emma Jane, b. Jan. 2d, 1860; died Feb. 21st, 1869.

+476 Henry Asahel, b. Dec. 29th, 1834.

477 John Ransom, b. Nov. 22d, 1837; died March 31st, 1858.

(50) 173 ASAHEL POND, Jr., 5th son of Major Asahel Pond, born May 20th, 1807; married Calista Hartwell, Oct. 7th, 1834, born Oct. 15th, 1815, in Castleton, Rutland county, Vt. Issue:

478 Silas-J., b. June 15th, 1839; died Feb. 6th, 1842.
+479 Oscar-J., b. July 9th, 1842.

---

(51) 178 ALVIN BATEMAN POND, 1st son of Ira Pond, born Nov. 27th, 1808, in Shoreham, Vt.; married Melissa M. Sanford, April 30th, 1838. Alvin B. Pond died in Potsdam, N. Y., in 1872. Issue:

480 Carl; is dead. No dates.
481 Amerett; married Henry Welch, Resides in Potsdam, N.Y.

---

(51) 180 IRA POND, Jr., 2d son of Ira Pond, born Nov. 28th, 1815, in Shoreham, Vt.; married Anna Turner, April 8th, 1849. They reside in Shoreham, Vt. Issue:

482 Fred-C.; unmarried. Reside in Shoreham, Vt.
483 Hattie-E.; " " " "
484 Flora-M.; " " " "
485 Dora-H.; " " " "

And two more children; both dead. (No dates.)

---

(52) 185 JARED POND, 1st son of Hon. Benjamin Pond, born Sept. 26th, 1790, at Poultney, Vt.; married, first, Betsey Peet, Jan. 29th, 1812, born July, 1794; died Nov. 1823. Jared Pond married, second, Statira Bartlet, Sept. 25th, 1825, born Nov. 23d, 1802, at Sunderland, Vt., and died at Detroit, Michigan, Feb. 29th, 1872. Jared Pond died at Ann Arbor, Mich., April 12th, 1856. Jared Pond was formerly engaged in the manufacture of Iron, in Essex county, N. Y. In 1832 he removed to Middlebury, Knox county, O., and subsequently to Cold Water, Mich. He was a Representative in the Michigan Legislature for one or more terms, and filled other important places of trust. Issue by Betsey:

+486 Cortes, b. Nov. 23d, 1812, at Schroon, N. Y.
+487 Benjamin, b. March 31st, 1815, at Schroon, N. Y.
+488 Lewis Peet, b. March 19th, 1817, at Schroon, N. Y.
+489 Rollin, b. May 1st, 1819, at Schroon, N. Y.
490 Betsey, b. May 5th, 1821, at Schroon, N. Y.; married Timothy L. Miller, May 8th, 1838, at Branch, Mich., born Aug. 6th, 1814, in Sudbury, Vt. Issue:
  1 Priscilla Valeria, b. Aug. 27th, 1839; died Oct. 30, 1839.
  2 Albert Leonard, b. Oct. 20th, 1840.
  3 Harriet, b. Dec. 10th, 1842; married Wesley Locke, May 18th, 1868. Harriet Locke died March 29, 1871. Issue:
    1 Eva, b. Aug. 1st, 1869, at Flint, Mich.
    2 Hattie, b. March, 1871.
  4 Betsey Elvira, b. Oct. 12th, 1844; died Nov. 3d, 1845.
  5 Mary Almira, b. Nov. 4th, 1846; died Aug. 5th, 1847.
  6 Annetta, b. Dec. 26th, 1848.

7 Ida Almira, b. Dec. 2d, 1853; died Aug. 3d, 1854.
8 Cortes Adelbert, b. Dec. 12th, 1854.
9 Zada, b. July 1st, 1861.

491 Clarissa, b. April 11th, 1823; married Henry Miller, April, 1743, born July 2d, 1808, at Sudbury, Rutland county, Vt. Clarissa Miller died Aug. 31st, 1852. Henry Miller died March 10th, 1856. Issue:
1 Anna Maria, b. March 11th, 1844; married Rev. Abram B. Allen, and had two sons. Anna M. Allen is dead.
2 Timothy Jared, b. Sept. 16th, 1845.
3 Ellen Emeline, b. May 2d, 1847.
4 Clarissa Cordelia, b. Oct. 1849; died a few months old.
5 Henry Adelbert, b. May, 1852; died a few months old.

Issue by Statira:
+492 Elihu Bartlet, b. July 15th, 1826.
+493 Ashley, b. Nov. 23d, 1827.
494 Jared, b. June 23d, 1829. Learned the printer's trade; went to California in 1852; returned in 1856; enlisted in the U. S. service in Sept. 1861—Sergeant in Co. A, 16th Mich. Infantry; was killed June 27th, 1862, in the battle of Gains Mills, Va. *A true and brave soldier! Honor to his memory!* He was unmarried.
+495 Samuel, b. Aug. 25th, 1830.
496 Anna Maria, b. Oct. 3d, 1832, at Newburg, O. died July 5th, 1841.
497 A Son, b. Feb. 16th, 1836; died March 26th, 1836.
498 Amanda Foote, b. May 19th, 1840; married Delos C. Wiley, Esq., Jan. 29th, 1862. Amanda F. Wiley died Sept. 2d, 1870. Issue:
1 Charles-D., b. 1866; 2 Samuel Bartlet, b. 1869.
499 George Albert, b. April 13th, 1845; died Dec. 27th, 1845.

---

(52) 186 ASHLEY POND, 2d son of the Hon. Benjamin Pond, born 1794; married Lucinda Rawson, Sept. 1814. Ashley Pond was Clerk of the Court in Essex county, N. Y. He died in 1827. Lucinda Pond died Feb. 28th, 1861, aged 69 years and 11 mon. Issue:
500 Adelia, b. 1815; died the same year.
501 Safford, b. 1816; unmarried in 1862. Was second Auditor in the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
502 Cordelia, b. Aug. 1819; died April, 1842, with the "erysipelas," a very accomplished woman. (Unmarried.)
+503 Alembert, b. 1821.
+504 Byron, b. 1823.
+505 Washington Irving, b. 1824.

---

(52) 187 NATHAN POND, 3d son of the Hon. Benjamin Pond, born Aug. 9th, 1794, at Hinesburg, Chittenden county, Vt.; married Rutilla Mead, July 5th, 1820, at Shoreham, Vt., born at Manchester, Bennington county, Vt., June 6th, 1797, and died Jan. 8th.

1859, at Howell, Livingston county, Mich. Nathan Pond still resides in Michigan. Issue:

506 PHIDELIA-M., b. Aug. 30th, 1821, at Schroon, Essex county, N. Y.; married Nathan Keith, 1845 at Peru, Huron county, Ohio. Issue:
- 1 RUTILLA-E.; married Eugene E. Beal, Aug. 1871. Issue: 1 Elmer, and another son.
- 2 NATHAN-P.
- 3 EDWIN-A.; married Clara Beardsley, June 18, 1873. Issue: 1 Son. (No name.)
- 4 ABBIE-M.; married Geo. Herbert Gray, Aug. 1871. Issue: 1 Marian.
- 5 ARLIE; died at the age of 5 years.
- 6 BERTRAND-D.; 7 ASHLEY; 8 JAY; 9 HATTIE.

507 NATHAN, b. July 12th, 1824; died Feb. 14th, 1847. (Unmarried.)

508 SOPHIA-R., b. June 25th, 1826, in Wilmington, Essex county, N. Y.; married Calvin Dillon, Jan. 1861, at Georgia Gulch, Colorado, and died Oct. 14th, 1870, at Howell, Mich. (No children.)

509 JULIUS-C., b. May 16th, 1829, at Wilmington, N. Y.; died June 22d, 1849.

510 HATTIE-A., b. April 16th, 1832, at Wilmington, Essex county, N. Y.; married R. M. Barker, Nov. 11th, 1868, at Ann Arbor, Mich. Issue:
- 1 GEORGE-R., b. 1869.

511 ABBIE-A., b. Feb. 22d, 1834, at Ann Arbor, Michigan, and resides at that place—teacher in a Grammar School. (Unmarried.)

512 JABESH ASHLEY, b. Oct. 2d, 1836; was 2d Lieutenant in Co. I, 5th Michigan Infantry; was killed in the battle of Williamsburg, Va, on the 5th of May, (?) 1862. Represented as "a good and faithful soldier." (Unmarried.)

+513 GEORGE-H., b. June 16th, 1846, in Putnam, Livingston county, Mich.

---

(56) 194 CURTIS POND, 1st son of Bartholemew Pond—("Uncle Tholly.") It is not known whom he married. Issue:

514 ERASTUS; (No trace.)
515 LEVERETT; "
516 MARTHA, b. 1814; died Nov. 14th, 1833, aged 19 years.
517 SALLY, b. 1818; died 1834, aged 16 years.

No further trace of this family.

---

(56) 199 MERRITT POND, 2d son of Bartholemew Pond—("Uncle Tholly,") born Nov. 12th, 1800, in Connecticut; married Ariadne Soper, born June 16th, 1808. Merritt Pond died in Camden, N. Y., June 13th, 1856, aged 55 years and 7 months. Ariadne Pond died July 21st, 1873, aged 65 years. Issue:

+518 AMOS-P., b. May 12th, 1827.

519 PHILANDER S., b. Feb. 13th, 1829; died April 28th, 1852.
520 MARIETTA, b. Feb. 16th, 1832; married James Soper, June 2d, 1853; died Oct. 25th, 1872.
+521 PURNETT, b. Feb. 27th, 1834.
522 FRANCIS, b. Sept. 17th, 1836; married Annie Stone, Nov. 10th, 1864.
523 HUBERT EUGENE, b. May 12th, 1840; died Feb. 10th, 1850.
+524 WALTER-M., b. May 14th, 1842.
+525 EDWARD-E., b. Feb. 27th, 1849.

---

(56) 200 MILO POND, 3d son of Bartholemew Pond—("Uncle Tholly,"*) born Nov. 12th, 1800, in Connecticut†; married Sophronia Penfield in 1821. She died Sept. 14th, 1832, aged 30 years. Milo Pond married, second, Sarah A. Bailey, Feb. 7th, 1840. Milo Pond died June 2d, 1854, in Camden, N. Y. Issue by Sophronia:

526 CLARISSA-S., b. 1823, in Camden, N. Y.; married Lucius Fenton, April 27th, 1843. She died May 20th, 1854. Issue:
1 MARY; (no further trace.)
527 SYLVESTER-C., b. 1826, in Camden, N. Y.; died April 17, 1855.
528 ORESTES-M., b. 1829, in Camden, N. Y.; married Kate Young, March 1st, 1851, and died April 23d, 1855. (No children.)
529 CAROLINE-E., b. May 21st, 1831, in Camden, N. Y.; married Alfred H. Smith, April 27th, 1852. He died Sept. 5th, 1859. She resides in Chicago, Ill. Issue:
1 KATE-A., b. Sept. 4th, 1854; married M. A. Thompson, of Chicago.
2 CHARLES-H., b. Oct. 2d, 1856.
3 FRED-S., b. Oct. 21st, 1858.

---

(57) 201 LEWIS POND, 1st son of Barnabas Pond, born at Plymouth, Ct., Sept. 26th, 1784; married Harriet Angel in, or about

---

* "Uncle Tholly," the familiar name by which he was called, being an abreviation of his name by dropping the first and last syllables. "Uncle Bartemy," too, was an abreviation of the same name, often heard by me in my boyhood days. Probably these abreviations, together with the rather careless manner of pronouncing the full name, have led writers to vary the orthography from the ancient "St. Bartholomew." Of the descendants of these men all but two, I believe, who have written to me have written the name as presented in this work. In getting the inscriptions from their tombstones the writing is the same; but it may have been inadvertantly done. I have chosen to follow the "text" of the majority.

"Uncle Barney," and family, were reported to me, and I was about to record the same when I discovered that the NAMES of the children were the same as Barnabas'. Further investigation proved "Barney," though a proper name, to be only an abreviation of "Barnabas." Some errors of that kind MAY have crept into this work. I will here state that, where some have double names, the first name only would be reported by one writer, and the middle name only by another writer, from which causes errors may, also, have crept into the work, though great pains have been taken to prevent it.

† On pages 41, 42, and 43, it is said: "Bartholemew Pond and his brothers Barnabas and Timothy, jr., moved from Connecticut to Whitestown, N. Y., (now Clinton) in 1787 and 1789." These are the statements as furnished me; but on page 42 it reads: "MINERVA, b. Oct. 25th, 1794, in Litchfield, Ct.;" and above it says: "'Merritt' and 'Milo' were born in Connecticut." If both accounts are correct, Bartholemew Pond must have returned to Connecticut and resided there for a number of years before he made his permanent home in Camden, N. Y. The exact date of his settlement in Camden I have not been able to learn.

1822. Lewis Pond died Sept. 26th, 1854. Issue:
530 JAMES; (No trace.)
531 LEWIS; "
532 JANE; "
533 HARRIET; "
534 EDWIN-B.; "
535 THEODORE; "

---

(57) 202 ANDREW STORRS POND, 2d son of Barnabas Pond, born at German Flatts, N. Y., Feb. 29th, 1787; married Charlotte Hubbard, June 16th, 1808. A Joiner and Cabinet Maker. At the time of the war of 1812 he went into the Foundry Business. In 1835 went into the Foundry and building Steam Engines of all kinds. He was the first President and Director of the first woolen mill in the City of Utica, N. Y.—Director in the first Cotton Mill, Water Co. Mechanic's Association—Alderman under the first City Charter, and represented the county of Oneida in the State Legislature, in 1837. Andrew S. Pond died April 30th, 1864. Issue:
536 EMMA-S.; (no date.)
+537 HUBBARD-C., b. Dec. 18th, 1812.
538 BETSEY-A.; (no date.)
539 MARIAH-M.; "
540 FRANCIS-B., b. 1823; died 1866, aged 43 years.
541 ANDREW-S.; died 1828, less than one year old.

---

(57) 203 JULIUS C. POND, 3d son of Barnabas Pond, born at Clinton, N. Y., July 26th, 1789; married Julia Ann Crary in 1810. He graduated at Hamilton College, N. Y., and studied and practiced law during his life. He represented his district (Oneida) in Congress in 1826 and 1827. Julius C. Pond died Sept. 30, 1840. Issue:
542 SAMUEL; not living.
543 LOUISA; married; resides in Connecticut.
544 THOMAS; married Miss Cushman; resides at Rome, N. Y. No children.
545 SARAH; not living.
546 CORNELIA; married U. S. Commissioner, Chas. M. Denison—have one son. Reside in Whitestown, N. Y. (No further trace.)

---

(57) 205 CHARLES B. POND, 4th son of Barnabas Pond, born May 17th, 1797, at Clinton, N. Y.; married Abby Russell Bates, born July 25th, 1802, at Bellingham, Mass. Charles B. Pond graduated at Hamilton, N. Y., College. He first studied and practiced law, but soon entered the ministry, of the Presbyterian Denomination. He died at Malta, Morgan county, Ohio, Jan. 4th, 1872. Abby R. Pond died July 21st, 1841. Issue:
+547 FRANCIS BATES, b. Aug. 9th, 1825, at Ellsburgh, Jefferson county, N. Y.

548 Sarah Thankful, b. March 12th, 1827; died June 20, 1847.
+549 Arthur, b. Sept. 11th, 1829.
550 Charles Lewis, b. July 24th, 1831. Is in Chico, Cal. Unmarried.
+551 Edward-B., b. Dec. 7th, 1833.
552 Mary Russell, b. Dec. 27th, 1835; died July 21st, 1862.
553 Anna, b. Jan. 27th, 1838; died Aug. 24th, 1847.
554 Katharine-J., b. Jan. 6th, 1841; died July 22d, 1841.

---

(60) 209 PHILEMAN POND, 2d son of Isaac Pond, born Dec. 31st, 1801; married; have not learned whom. Phileman Pond died Nov. 26th, 1873. Issue:
+555 Seth C.; (no date.)
+556 Isaac-B.; "

---

(60) 211 SETH POND, 3d son of Isaac Pond, born Aug. 1st, 1807; married; have not learned whom. Issue:
+557 Edwin Walter, b. June 2d, 1844.
+558 Samuel-P., b. Sept. 5th, 1849.

---

(67) 213 SETH POND, 1st son of Munson Pond, born Feb. 26th, 1807; married Electa Follett, June 7th, 1835, born March 5th, 1811. Seth Pond resides at Concord Station, Erie county, Pa. Issue:
559 Julia-A., b. May 19th, 1837; married John Crowell, Oct. 30th, 1855.
560 George-S., b. June 5th, 1838.
561 Cornelia-N., b. Feb. 11th, 1840; married Warren Chaffee, Jan. 1st, 1866.
562 William-M., b. Sept. 14th, 1841. Was first Sergeant in Co. A, 145 Reg. Penn. Volunteers; died near Goldsboro, N. C., March 1st, 1865.
563 Sirena-P., b. April 22d, 1846.
564 Otis-M., b. Nov. 26th, 1847; died May 13th, 1849.

---

(67) 214 MUNSON POND, 2d son of Munson Pond, born Sept. 3d, 1809, at Truxton, N. Y.; married Matilda Warner, Dec. 9th, 1829, at DeRuyter, Madison county, N. Y. He died Dec. 10th, 1871. To show the estimation in which he was held, I copy the following extracts from the obituary notice of his death, and eulogistic biographical sketch of his life, published after his death: "In childhood he removed with his parents to Shed's Corners, where he continued to reside until he was of age. He was married to Miss Matilda Warner, at DeRuyter, Dec. 9th, 1829, when he moved into this town (Cazenovia.) Mr. Pond enjoyed the school advantages of his time, but was in the main a self-made man. By his own industry and economy, he acquired a large property. As a citizen, he enjoyed the confidence and esteem of his fellow townsmen. As a neighbor, he was ever kind and thoughtful, anxious to render as-

sistance and counsel to those who stood in need, ever anxious to avoid unpleasant feelings that might disturb the peace of the neighborhood. Though called to transact business with many, and at times to a large amount, he never had the slightest difficulty therefrom. 'His word was as good as his bond.' He enjoyed good health until a short time before his death. Thus passed away another of our old citizens, leaving behind him four brothers, one sister, and a wife who had shared with him the trials and pleasures of life; also a family of two sons and three daughters." Issue:

565 HELEN; married W. F. Brown.
566 CHARLOTTE; married Simeon Lindsley.
567 JAMES; married Lucy J. Brenenstuhl.
568 LYDIA; married John Eckle, of Michigan.
569 EUGENE-E.; married Emma Lindsly.

---

(67) 215 ELI T. POND, 3d son of Munson Pond, born at Cortland, Cortland county, N. Y., July 5th, 1812; married, first, Charlotte Culver, in 1840. She died in 1861. He married, second, Mrs. Margaret Ormsby, in 1867. Issue by Charlotte:

Two sons—the youngest died in 1851. The oldest in 1865.

The above is all I have been able to learn of the family.

---

(67) 216 GEORGE C. POND, 4th son of Munson Pond, born June 7th, 1814; married, first, Anna Hurd, Aug. 9th, 1841. She died Jan. 6th, 1863, at Truxton, N. Y., aged 46 years. He married, second, Lucy H. Sumner, Sept. 12th, 1864. They now (1874) reside at Phelps, N. Y. Issue:

570 GEORGEANNA-V., b. May 17th, 1842.
571 LILLIAN-M., b. May 18th, 1860.

---

(67) 217 TIMOTHY POND, 5th son of Munson Pond, born Aug. 13th, 1818; married Harriet Crosson, Feb. 22d, 1843. They reside at Dryden, Tompkins county, N. Y. Issue:

+572 WALLACE-J., b. July 8th, 1844.
573 MARIA-B., b. Jan. 21st, 1848; married William H. Moore, Jan. 21st, 1864. Issue:
  1 CHARLEY, b. Oct. 22d, 1864.
  2 HATTY, b. Dec. 22d, 1866.
  3 SCUYLER-C., b. Dec. 25th, 1868; died March 30th, 1870.
  4 DAUGHTER, b. June 3d, 1874.

---

(68) 224 DAVID POND, 4th son of Beriah Pond; married and died young, leaving one daughter who was brought up, it is said, by her grandfather, and one son who died young, viz.:

574 SYLVIA ANN; (no date;) married —— Cain. Reside at Ballston Springs with a daughter. (No trace.)
575 LEWIS.

(68) 225 ISAAC JONHSON POND, 5th son of Beriah Pond; married Theodocia Spencer, of Plymouth, Litchfield county, Ct. Isaac J. Pond was killed Aug. 12th, 1819, in Medina township, Medina county, Ohio, at the raising of a log barn. Issue:
+576 HENRY NELSON, b. May 12th, 1819.

---

(68) 227 LYMAN POND, 7th son of Beriah Pond, born 1796; married Lucy Spencer in 1823. Lyman Pond died Sept. 23d, 1831. Lucy Pond died April 24th, 1861, aged 68 years. Issue:
—577 LYMAN-E., b. 1827.

---

(70) 236 LYMAN POND, 2d son of Zerah Pond. (Not known whom he married.) Issue:
578 AREELUS; no date. Had a large family. (No trace.)
579 JOSEPH, } twins. " "
580 JOSIAH, } " "
581 CHARLES; " "
582 CORDELIA; married. Issue: 1 Son, Frederick. } No further
583 MARIA; married. Issue: 1 Son, Charles. } trace.

---

(71) 243 MARTIN JULIUS POND, 1st son of Jesse Pond, born Dec. 27th, 1795; married Amanda Simmons, March 31st, 1820, born March 22d, 1804. Martin J. Pond died at Concord, Morgan county, Ill., Feb. 2d, 1864. Amanda Pond died Feb. 23d, 1864. Issue:
584 ANNA-L., b. May 5th, 1821; married the Rev. Charles Coffin, Jan. 16th, 1848. Charles Coffin died July 26, 1865. Issue:
1 ANNA MARIA, b. Nov. 8th, 1848; married Quimby N. Merrill, March 15th, 1873. Issue:
I Charles Edson, b. July 10th, 1874.
2 HARRIET-A., b. March 3d, 1852; married Austin W. Ogle, Sept. 1st, 1869. Issue:
1 Grace-E., b. April 15th, 1871.
3 CHARLES-M., b. March 8th, 1855.
4 EMMA-L., b. April 10th, 1862; 5 SARAH.
585 SARAH MELISSA, b. March 12th, 1823; married Major Kinney, Oct. 14th, 1838. Residence, Concord, Morgan county, Ill. (See page 19, No. 66—(2) Major Kinney.)
+586 CYRUS-J., b. March 12th, 1825.
+587 ALFRED-J., b. Jan. 21st, 1827.
+588 CARLO, b. Feb. 9th, 1829.
589 LORETTA-N., b. Jan. 15th, 1831; died Feb. 20th, 1857.
590 LAVINA-J., b. Dec. 7th, 1832; married Thomas B. Wooff, July 4th, 1854. Thomas B. Wooff was killed at the battle of Peach-Tree Creek, July 20th, 1864. Louisa J. Wooff died May 30th, 1867. Issue:
1 VALERIA-L. B., b. March 12th, 1855.
2 THOMAS-F., b. Sept. 20th, 1856; died Dec. 21st, 1856.
3 THOMAS-J. F., b. Jan. 11th, 1858.
4 JOSEPH-W. P., b. Feb. 11th, 1860.
5 GEORGE-J. R., b. Dec. 15th, 1861.

591 HARRIET-O., b. Aug. 4th, 1834; married Dr. James J. Thorndyke, March 15th, 1864. Issue:
1 EDMUND-L., b. Dec. 19th, 1864.
2 HUBERT-P., b. Dec. 26th, 1866, and died Feb. 28th, 1870.
3 ALICE-M., b. July 6th, 1868, and died Aug. 16th, 1869.
4 SETH-W., b. Sept. 11th, 1869; died Oct. 4th, 1869.

---

(71) 245 IRU POND, 2d son of Jesse Pond, born April 10th, 1799; married, first, Polly Potter, March 10th, 1824, born May 2d, 1805, and died Sept. 11th, 1848. Married, second, Elizabeth Meyler, Nov. 10th, 1849, born April 29th, 1829. Reside at W. Springfield, Erie county, Pa. Issue by Polly:

+592 CHESTER-E., b. Nov. 10th, 1827.
593 FANNY, b. June 4th, 1830; died Nov. 28th, 1834.
594 EDWIN, b. Dec. 23d, 1833; died Nov. 18th, 1834.
595 FANNY CORDELIA, b. Sept. 29th, 1835; married James F. Powell, Jan. 1st, 1854. Issue:
1 IDA JANE, b. Oct. 1854; married L. B. Clampett, April 28th, 1874.
2 MARY EVELINE, b. Sept. 1856; married Oscar Tyler, 1872. Issue:
1 Mabel, b. Feb. 1874.

+596 HENRY EDWIN, b. Dec. 15th, 1837.
597 POLLY EVELINE, b. Nov. 16th, 1840; married Harrison Mershon, April 2d, 1861, at West Springfield, Erie county, Pa. Issue:
1 WILLIAM ELBERT; 2 CARRIE EVELINE; 3 JOHN.

+598 WILLIAM IRU, b. Nov. 1st, 1843.
+599 MARVIN ALBERT, b. 24th, 1846.
Issue by Elizabeth:
600 JULIUS ALONZO, b. Aug. 20th, 1851.
601 MORRIS EUGENE, b. Aug. 9th, 1854.

---

(71) 248 ALFRED POND, 4th son of Jesse Pond, born Feb. 10th, 1806; married Elvira Call. Resides at Flushing, Mich. A Justice of the Peace 16 years, and a Representative in the Legislature. Issue:

602 VERONA STATIRA, b. April 1st, 1830, at Clarence, Erie county, N. Y.; married Dr. S. C. Smith. Issue:
1 BURTON VASCAR, b. May 25th, 1856, at Clayton, Green county, Mich.
2 ELECTA IRENA, b. July 29th, 1864, at Bay City, Mich.
3 ALFRED OREN, b. April 18th, 1871, at Clayton, Mich.

+603 OSMAN-S., b. May 28th, 1834, at Akron, Erie county, N. Y.
604 JUSTIN, b. Jan. 21st, 1836, at Akron, N. Y.
605 ANNA, b. July 12th, 1841, at Flushing, Mich.

(71) 252 THERON G. POND, 5th son of Jesse Pond, born Aug. 17th, 1815; married ——. He represented his district in the Minnesota Legislature, in 1873-4. Issue:

606 MARIA ANTIONETTE, b. March 15th, 1838; married Jonathan Lee; P. O. Wykoff, Fillmore county, Minn. Issue:
1 ADA, b. Aug. 16th, 1858; 2 ELLA, b. June, 1861; 3 ARTHUR, b. 1862; 4 EMMA-A., b. 1863; 5 EZRA, b. 1865; 6 FANNY, b. 1867; 7 EVA, b. 1871.

+607 THERON CALL, b. July 4th, 1840.
608 EDWIN ALPHONSO, b. 1842.
609 VALERIA LOVISA; (no date;) deceased.
610 AUGUSTUS-F.; "
611 DELOS FREMONT, b. 1853.

---

(73) 260 GEORGE POND, 1st son of Philip Pond, born 1800. It is not known whom he married. Issue:

612 GEORGE PHILIP; (no date or trace.)
613 WILLIAM WALTER; " "
614 JANE ELIZABETH; married Peter Groff.
615 CAROLINE SOPHIA; married Elias Vincil.
616 LUCY ANN; married Theodore Groff.
617 LAURA; married Oliver Collins.

---

(73) 261 ELBERT POND, 2d son of Philip Pond, born 1803. It is not known whom he married. Issue:

618 MARY ANN; married —— Bronson.
619 HARRIET; no trace.
620 SOPHIA; "

---

(73) 264 JAMES POND, 3d son of Philip Pond. It is not known whom he married. Issue:

621 MARILLA; (no dates or trace.)
622 JEROME; " "
623 RIENZA; " "

---

(74) 267 MARVIN BILLIOUS POND, 1st son of Billious Pond, born Nov. 3d, 1807; married, first, Temperance Northrup, March, 1829, and second, Mrs. Jane B. Wilcox. Marvin B. Pond died at Havanna, Ill., July 21st, 1869. Issue by Temperance:

624 RHODA; married Levi Hertzell. Issue:
1 ALICE; 2 THEODORE; 3 FRANK; (no dates.)
625 SARAH-B.; married George Van Slyck. (No trace.)
626 CYNTHIA AMANDA; married Edwin S. Parker. Issue:
1 CORA; married —— Pressnall in 1871. Issue:
1 Stella, b. 1872.

2 EUGENE; 3 IDA; and one other daughter.

+627 BILLIOUS, b. 1836.

Issue by Jane:

628 CORDELIA; (no trace.)

+629 CHARLES ANDREW, b. 1841.

630 MARY; married —— Frisbie. (No trace.)

631 MARGARET J.; married Jacob Mawder in 1867. Issue:
1 EMMA, b. 1868; 2 FRANK, b. 1869.

632 FRANCES EMILY; married Marion Valandingham 1868. Issue:
1 HORACE, b. 1869; 2 NELLIE, b. May, 1872.

---

(74) 270 SAMUEL SWEEZY POND, 2d son of Billious Pond, born Aug. 9th, 1816; married, first, Emily Dufar. Married, second, Mrs. Hester Dorrell. Issue by Emily:

633 ADALINE, b. June, 1838; married J. C. Cleveland, Jan. 1854. Issue:
1 FRANCIS XAVIER, b. 1855; 2 EMILY ARABELLA, b. 1857.
3 ROSA ADALINE, b. 1860; 4 MARY MALVINA, b. 1864.
5 TRUMAN HENRY, b. 1867; 6 NELLIE ELIZABETH, b. 1870.
7 FRED-C., b. March 16th, 1873.

634 HOMER; no dates; died.

+635 TRUMAN CATLIN, b. Oct. 6th, 1842.

+636 HENRY KINNEY, b. June 2d, 1845.

637 JASPER NEWTON; no dates; died.

638 FRANCIS ALBERT; " "

639 FRANKLIN ALFRED; " "

Issue by Hester:

640 LAURA LUTITIA; no dates; died.

641 CLARA; " "

642 SWEEZY SAMUEL, b. 1859.

643 JOHN; no dates; died.

644 HESTER, b. 1863.

645 ROBERT, b, 1867.

---

(74) 271 FRANCIS XAVIER POND, 3d son of Billious Pond, born March 17th, 1819, at Camden, N. Y.; married Hannah W. Martin, Sept. 14th, 1841, at Galesburgh, Ill. He resides at Greenview, Ill. (no children.)

---

(74) 272 DAVID BRAINARD POND, 4th son of Billious Pond, born July 5th, 1822; married, first, Susan Moore, March 25th, 1845. Married, second, Mary Watson, Dec. 1855. Resides at Farmingdale, Sangamon county, Ill. Issue, all by first wife:

646 FRANCIS ALBERT; no dates; died.

647 TRIPHENIA STATIRA; married Cornelius Lyman, Nov. 25th, 1874, of Maroa, Macon county, Ill.

+648 JOHN EDGAR; no date.

649 Franklin Brainard; no date; died.
650 Charles Henry; "

(74) 275 HENRY SMITH POND, 5th son of Billious Pond, born Aug. 16th, 1841; married Cordelia Rishpatrick. Reside at Bannock City, Montana. Issue:
651 Mary, b. 1869.
652 Marcia, b. 1873.

(79) 276 THERON T. POND, son of Philip Pond; married —— Frisby; no date. Issue:
653 Cornelius; no further trace.

(84) 280 EDWARD JUDSON POND, 1st son of Elnathan Judson Pond, born Jan. 20th, 1806; married Sarah Ford, June 10th, 1840. Just before going to press we learn that Edward Judson Pond died Jan. 26th, 1875. Issue:
654 Helen, b. July 28th, 1841; married John H. Logan, Dec. 23d, 1868. Issue:
1 Susan Gracie, b. Feb. 2d, 1870.
2 John Howard, b. Jan. 15th, 1872.
655 Susan Ford, b. Nov. 2d, 1845; married Watson Frisbie, April 11th, 1872. Issue:
1 Edward J. Pond, b. June 21st, 1874.

died 1875

(84) 281 SAMUEL WILLIAM POND, 2d son of Elnathan Judson Pond, born April 10th, 1808; married, first, Cornelia Eggleston, Nov. 22d, 1838, who died Feb. 6th, 1852. Rev. Samuel W. Pond married, second, Susan R. Smith, April 4th, 1852. He resides at Shakopee, Minn. Issue:
656 Janet Clarissa, b. May 6th, 1842; died April 7th, 1867.
657 Rebecca Cordelia, b. Oct. 10th, 1844; married William J. Dean, Dec. 24th, 1867. Issue:
1 Janet, b. Oct. 14th, 1868.
2 Arthur, b. Dec. 14th, 1872.
658 Elnathan Judson, b. Oct. 17th, 1847.
659 Samuel William, Jr., b. April 20th, 1850.

(84) 282 GIDEON HOLLISTER POND, 3d son of Elnathan Judson Pond, born June 30th, 1810; married, first, Sarah Poage, Nov. 1st, 1837. She died May 2d, 1852. Rev. Gideon H. Pond married, second, Mrs. Agnes Hopkins, April 19th, 1854, widow of Rev. —— Hopkins. Residence, Minnesota. Issue:
660 Ruth Hine, b. Sept. 16th, 1838; married Allen L. Goodrich, April 13th, 1858, born Oct. 27th, 1829. Issue:
1 Sarah Lydia, b. March 3d, 1859.
2 Marilla Augusta, b. Jan. 16th, 1861; died Mar. 18, 1863.
3 Rebecca Hine, b. Sept. 19th, 1862.
4 Cornelia Elizabeth, b. May 8th, 1872.

+661 Edward Robert, b. March 17th. 1840.
662 Sarah Rebecca, b. Jan. 9th, 1842; married — Ellison. Issue:
1 James Hollister, b. Feb. 13th, 1860.
2 Emma Wilson, b. April 13th, 1861.
3 Sarah Agnes, b. June 10th, 1862.
4 George Poage, b. April 24th, 1866.
5 Mary Margaret, b. June 5th, 1868.
6 Esther Ellen, b. Nov. 7th, 1869.
663 George Hollister, b. April 26th, 1843; died Oct. 21st, 1866.
664 Mary Margaret Poage, b. Dec. 24th, 1845; married Philip Haynes, Dec. 25th, 1871. Issue:
1 Ruth, b. 1872.
2 Ellen, b. Nov. 22d, 1874.
665 Jane Elizabeth, b. Aug. 19th, 1847.
666 Ellen, b. March 14th, 1849; married Otis Miller, Mar. 1870. Issue by Agnes (Hopkins):
667 Herman Hine, b. Oct. 15th, 1855.
668 Agnes, b. Dec. 30th, 1856; married —— Moir, March, 1874.
669 Gideon Hollister, b. Oct. 1858.
670 Frank Wilson, b. Aug. 18th, 1860.
671 Dugald Stewart, b. July 12th, 1863.
672 Scintilla Sexta, b. Dec. 16th, 1864.

---

(84) 284 NOAH SHERMAN POND, 4th son of Elnathan Judson Pond, born July 6th, 1815; married Ruth Atwater, Jan. 1st, 1835. They reside at Shakopee, Minn. Issue:
+673 Gideon Douglass, b. Jan. 29th, 1838.
+674 George Judson, b. Aug. 25th, 1843.
675 William-G., b. Dec. 2d, 1852; died June 20th, 1858.

---

(84) 285 FREDERICK PHILIP POND, 5th son of Elnathan Judson Pond, born July 31st, 1819; married Martha Henman, Dec. 23d, 1850. Issue:
676 Burritt Hollister, b. Oct. 4th, 1855.
677 Julia; no date.
678 Helen; "

---

(94) 286 CHARLES HOBBY POND, 1st son of Adam Pond, born Sept. 29th, 1807; married, first, Martha Gillett in 1831. She died in 1841. He married, second, Mary Matilda Whipple in 1843. He died July 29th, 1861. Issue:
+679 Nathan Gillett, b. May 31st, 1832.
+680 Charles Hobby, b. Oct. 11th, 1833.

---

(94) 288 WILLIAM STRONG POND, 2d son of Adam Pond, born 1811; married Anna Haven, and died at Port-au-Prince, Hayti, Oct. 1869. Issue:
681 William Henry.

Before proceeding with the "Eighth Generation" I feel like indulging in a few remarks upon the generations passed in review. Many of the younger members of the last generation are younger than the older ones of the next generation, or degree of descent. But, in looking back over the foregoing pages, one is led to exclaim:

"OUR FATHERS! WHERE ARE THEY?"

A large per-cent of the population of Poultney and Shoreham, Vt., were once Ponds. In Poultney, the last one of the name was buried in 1871, not one bearing the name left! In Castleton, Shoreham, Whiting, Middlebury, and Panton, there is a mere trace of their descendants bearing the name left. But our fathers! Where are *they*? Alas! gone! How true the saying: "The place that now knows us, will soon know us no more forever!"

Again, in Oneida county, N. Y., where the Ponds made the first opening in 1787—where are *they*? Gone! all gone!! A mere trace of their descendants in that region only is left! The go-a-head-ativeness of their posterity, inherited from their active sires, has impelled them to seek more favorable localities, and they may be found scattered over these United States—particularly over the broad prairies of the West.

But many of them are whitening for the tomb! They, too, will soon be gathered unto their fathers, and the places that now know them will know *them*, too, no more forever!"

In view of the foregoing facts, and of the certainty of our soon being called to follow in the foot-steps of our fathers to *our* final resting places, I here introduce a few lines under the head of—

Closing Reflections.

WRITTEN BY DAN PLATT POND, JUNE 10TH, 1874.

"Lay me down beneath the willow,
  In my lowly, quiet bed.
Earth shall be my humble pillow,
  While I rest my weary head.

Toil and care hath made weary;
  Death is lurking at my door;
Sin hath made my pathway dreary,
  And my cup is running o'er.

Here is calm, and stormy weather;
  Wealth and want, and love and scorn;
Wheat and tares are found together,
  And the Rose-tree bears a thorn.

Fitful dreams of worldly pleasure,
  Cease to haunt my fevered brow;
Glowing hopes of endless treasure,
  Light the ope'ning pathway now.

When the carnal warfare closes,
And I lay my armor down,
Let me learn the "Song of Moses,"
Let me wear the conq'rer's crown!

Lay me down beneath the willow,
Freed from pain, and toil, and care;
Earth may swell its rudest billow,
But it cannot reach me there."

No, for he, the *man*, would not be there. True, the casket would be thus laid to rest! but the man, the *intellectual*, the *immortal* man, will have soared away and beyond the rude blasts of earth! For, "there is no death! what *seems* so is transition." And here permit me to introduce a few lines from the pen of R. H. Dana.

"A voice within us speaks the startling word,
'Man, thou shalt never die!' Celestial voices
Hymn it around our souls; according harps,
By angel-fingers touched when the mild stars
Of morning sang together, sound forth still
The song of our great Immortality!
Thick, clustering orbs, and this our fair domain,
The tall, dark mountains, and the deep-toned seas,
Join in this solemn, universal song.

O, listen ye, our spirits! drink it in
From all the air! 'Tis in gentle moonlight;
'Tis floating in day's setting glories; night,
Wrapp'd in her sable robe, with silent steps
Comes to our bed and breathes it in our ears.
Night and the dawn, bright day and thoughtful eve,
All time, all bounds, the limitless expanse,
As one vast, mystic instrument are touched
By an unseen, living hand, and conscious chords
Quiver with joy in the great jubilee:
The dying hear it, and as sounds of earth
Grow dull and distant, wake their passing souls
To mingle in the heavenly harmony."

Then look *not* down upon that grave "beneath the willow" as the final resting place of the *man!* True, the casket is there laid to crumble away and mingle again with its kindred dust, to be again *re-animated* in other living, active forms.

Again, in the language of O. G. Warren, I would say:

Never look down on the grave, broken hearted,
Seeking in that lonely shrine the departed!
Never with sighing and weeping, and mourning,
Speak of the friends who have gone unreturning;
Never look down for the beings who love us—
Deeming them lost to us—they are above us.

Never look down on the grave and with sighing
Dwell on the last solemn scene of the dying;
Look not upon it believing the spirit
Is buried beneath the green-sward, or near it;
'Tis not the place for the beings that love us—
From the decaying form they soar above us.

Look on the cold grave, but when thou art lonely,
Turn to thy pillow and think of them only;
Think that with all of their love they are near us—
Come to be with us, to soothe us, to cheer us;
When not beside us to pray for and love us—
Look to the skies for them—they are above us.

Never look down for the star, or the levin,
Nor in the grave for the blest heirs of heaven;
To the dark chancel or earth-clod, they go not;
Gloom and corruption, they see not and know not;
Never look down for the spirits that love us—
They are beside us, around us, above us.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

---

(100) 289 GEORGE P. POND, 1st son of Monson Pond, born Dec. 14th, 1808; married Martha A. Taft, born Aug. 15th, 1810. They *did* reside at Whiting, Addison county, Vt. Issue:

682 CLAYTON, b. April 27th, 1834, at Whiting, Vt.
683 MONSON, b. Feb. 24th, 1838, at Whiting, Vt.
684 CAROLINE-P., b. Nov. 4th, 1842, at Whiting, Vt.
685 EDWARD-T., b. Oct. 1st, 1845.

---

(100) 291 EVERETT B. POND, 2d son of Monson Pond, born Aug. 21st, 1814; married, first, Marietta Wallace, born March 13th, 1818. He married, second, Adelia Newell, May 4th, 1862. Marietta Pond died Nov. 2d, 1861. Everett B. Pond resides at Whiting, Addison county, Vt. Issue by first wife:

686 MARY-J., b. May 21st, 1843.
+687 ALMAR-A., b. May 5th, 1849.

---

(102) 297 DANIEL STREATOR POND, 1st son of Stephen Pond, born June 29th, 1805, at Poultney, Vt.; married Clarissa Wyman Ashley, daughter of Zebulon Ashley, of Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio, June 9th, 1828, born May 20th, 1805, at Poultney, Vt. Daniel S. Pond settled in New London, Huron county, O., in 1838. He served as Justice of the Peace in said township nine years; and as County Treasurer of Huron county two years. He now resides

at Rochester Depot, Lorain county, O. Clarissa W. Pond died March 2d, 1870, at Rochester Depot, Lorain county, O. Issue:

+688 Asahel Ashley, b. May 28th, 1829, at Middlebury, Knox county, O.

+689 Gilman Bryant, b. July 19th, 1830, at Middlebury, Knox county, O.

+690 Stephen Decator, b. March 29th, 1832, at Middlebury, Knox county, O.

691 Carlos Keith, b. June 1st, 1834, at Middlebury, Knox county, O. Carlos K. Pond enlisted in the U. S. service Aug. 12th, 1862, at Rockford, Ill., and while returning to his place of residence, on a furlough to settle up his private business, he got drowned, together with another young man, in the Kishwaukee River at New Milford, Ill. Both bodies were recovered and buried at White Rock, Ogle county, Illinois.

692 Eliza Emeline, (twin) b. July 2d, 1842, at New London, Huron county, O.; married George E. Morgan, Aug. 11th, 1860, at Norwalk, Huron county, O. George E. Morgan was a soldier in the great Rebellion, in the service of the U. S. They now (1874) reside at South Wright, Hillsdale county, Mich. George E. Morgan is a farmer. Issue:
1 Clara Marie, b. April 1st, 1863.
2 Luthera Alfretta, b. June 5th, 1866.

693 Louisa Emily, (twin) b. July 2d, 1842, at New London, Huron county, Ohio.

Louisa E. early manifested a disposition to "do with all her might whatever her hands found to do." She would go to school the first day, and *every day*. Nothing else could be attended to while the school lasted, and she must be foremost, too, in all her studies; and when she commenced teaching, she gave her whole attention to the calling, getting the good will of all her scholars. A rigid disciplinarian though she was, she governed without the rod, consequently her teaching was eminently successful.

In the time of the great Rebellion, she was first and foremost in the adoption of all sanitary means for the relief of the soldiers, often encouraging and cheering them with messages from her ever ready pen. The adorning of her person with *oride* jewelry and other gew-gaws was never indulged in; the cultivation of the intellectual, the immortal mind being all important with her; still she loved the beautiful in Nature, spending much of her spare time in the cultivation of flowers, and in making artificial ones for the adornment of her parlor.

At the close of the war she contracted an alliance with Lieut. Willard M. Welsher of Battery "E" (Eggleston's Battery) and they were married Oct. 31st, 1865. They settled in North-West Williams county, Ohio, where she made their home cheerful with smiles, songs, and flowers. She approached the interesting period of maternity with cheerfulness, and bore the same with characteristic fortitude and with *apparent* safety. She named her darlings very soon after they were born, and seemed to anticipate with them a happy future; but alas! how short and futile are all human calculations! The attending physician's practiced eye saw symptoms of approaching spasms—usually so fatal—and set himself to work to counteract the same; but human skill availed nothing—the spasms came on—she soon passed into a state of unconsciousness from which her system never rallied, but gradually sank until the morning of the 1st of September, 1867, when her spirit took its flight for the immortal regions of the blessed.

Thus passed away one who was an ornament to society; thus ended a life, though short on earth in years, was long in DEEDS. But—

"She is not dead, the child of our affection;
  But gone unto that school,
Where she no longer needs our poor protection,
  And Christ himself doth rule.

"In that great cloister's stillness and seclusion,
  By guardian angles led,
Safe from temptation, safe from sin's pollution,
  She lives, whom we call dead.

"Day after day we think what she is doing
  In those bright realms of air;
Year after year, her tender steps pursuing,
  Behold her grown more fair.

"Thus do we walk with her, and keep unbroken
  The bond which Nature gives,
Thinking that our remembrance, though unspoken,
  May reach her where she lives."

—LONGFELLOW.

The following selected lines, to which the tune was composed by her father, are here added to be preserved and handed down with this sad history of her last hours on earth:

WE WATCHED HER BREATHING THROUGH THE NIGHT.

WORDS SELECTED. **Music by D. S. POND.**

Tenderly.

1. We watched her breath-ing thro' the night, Her breathing soft and low,
2. So si - lent-ly we seem'd to speak; So slow - ly mov'd a - bout,
3. Our hopes be-lied our deep - est fears, Our fears our hopes be - lied:
4. For when the morn came dim an l sad, And chill with ear - ly show'rs,

Rallentando.

As on her breast the wave of life Kept heav - ing to and fro.

As we had lent her half our pow'rs, To eke her be - ing out.

We tho't her dy - ing when she slept, And sleep-ing when she died.

Her qui - et eye - lids closed; she had An - oth - er morn than ours.

Issue of Willard-M. and Louisa-E. Welsher:

1 CARLOS WILLARD, } b. Aug. 31, 1867, {at North-West Wil-
2 CARLOTTA LOUISA, } {liams county, Ohio.

(102) 298 STEPHEN POND, Jr., 2d son of Stephen Pond, born July 11th, 1808, at Poultney, Vt.; married, first, Abyah Bristol, of Windham, Portage county, Ohio, May 2d, 1833, born March 12th, 1812. She died May 2d, 1848, at New London, Huron county, O. Second, he married Phœbe Ann Lindsly, of Wayne, Knox county, O., Jan. 25th, 1851, born May 11th, 1819. Phœbe Ann Pond died March 3d, 1873, at New Genesee, Whiteside county, Ill. Third, he married Mrs. Elizabeth Wilson (sister to Phœbe Ann.) He resides at New Genesee, Whiteside county, Ill. Issue by Abyah:

694 Hannah Elizabeth, b. Nov. 11th, 1835, at Windham, Portage county, O.; married Charles H. Burdsell, July 4th, 1857, of Hopkins, Whiteside county, Ill., born in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 22d, 1836. Charles H. Burdsall was a U. S. soldier. He now (1874) resides at Lyndon, Whiteside county, Ill., and is a Manufacturer of Metalic Pumps. Issue:

1 Stephen Elwood, b. July 29th, 1859, at Hopkins, Whiteside county, Ill., and died Jan. 17th, 1862.
2 Ida Florine, b. Dec. 10th, 1860, in H.; died Jan. 20, 1862.
3 Etta Gertrude, b. Sept. 10th, 1864, in H.
4 Charles Henry, b. April 3d, 1866, in H.; died Oct. 3, 1867.
5 Belle Sheridan, b. June 30th, 1867, in H.
6 Milton Lyman, b. July 4th, 1870, in Lyndon, Whiteside county, Ill.
7 Walter Wilson, b. Feb. 21st, 1874, in Lyndon, Whiteside county, Ill.

695 Helen Mar, b. March 12th, 1838, at Windham, Portage Co., Ohio; married William C. Parish, Sept. 11th, 1856, at New Genesee, Whiteside county, Ill. Helen M. Parish died Sept. 11th, 1857. William C. Parish died Nov. 9th, 1861. Issue:

1 Helen, b. July 12th, 1857; died Sept. 11th, 1857.

+696 Henry-D., b. Oct. 12th, 1840, at Windham, Portage Co., O. Issue by Phœbe Ann:

697 Stephen, b. Sept. 20th, 1853, at New London, Ohio; died young.
698 Phœbe, b. Sept. 28th, 1854, at New London, Ohio; died Oct. 5th, 1854.
699 Hattie, b. June 21st, 1860, at New Genesee, Ill; died Feb. 18th, 1862.
700 Celestial Grace, b. Jan. 3d, 1864, at New Genesee, Ill.

---

(103) 308 ABEL POND, 1st son of Levi Pond, born Nov. 25th, 1808, at Schroon, Essex county, N. Y.; married Rhoda Caroline Crawford, of Benson, Vt., born March 24th, 1811. Abel Pond settled in Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio, in 1832, but subsequently settled in New London, Huron county, Ohio. He died Sept. 20th, 1852, at New London, O. Rhoda C. Pond now (1874) resides at New Genesee, Whiteside county, Ill. Issue:

+701 William Crawford, b. March 17th, 1834, at Middlebury, O.

702 Olive Eliza, b. April 12th, 1837, at Middlebury, O.; married Sylvius Kingsbury, Feb. 11th, 1860, born April 22d, 1828. They reside at New Genesee, Whiteside county, Ill. Issue:
1 Nettie-M., b. Dec. 28th, 1860, at New Genesee, Ill.
2 Carrie-E., b. Dec. 2d, 1862, at New Genesee, Ill.
3 Emma-A., b. Oct. 27th, 1864, at New Genesee, Ill.
4 Joseph-C., b. March 26th, 1871, at New Genesee, Ill.

703 Washington-C., b. May 26th, 1839, at Middlebury, Knox county, O., and died at White Rock, Ogle county, Ill., in 1865, (unmarried.)

704 Chauncey Levi, b. Aug. 1st, 1841, at Middlebury, Knox Co., O., and was drowned June 29th, 1844.

705 Lucy-L., b. March 29th, 1844, at Middlebury, Knox county, O.; married Artemas Koyle, July 12th, 1863, at White Rock, Ogle county, Ill., born June 27th, 1843. They now (1874) reside in Iowa. Issue:
1 Freddy-J., b. June 4th, 1865, at Rockford, Ill.
2 Nina-M., b. June 13th, 1868, at Rockford, Ill.

---

(103) 312 HIRAM ANDREW JACKSON POND, 2d son of Levi Pond, born Aug. 31st, 1817, at Poultney, Vt.; married Mary Ann Scott, of Middlebury, Knox county, O., born March 4th, 1822. He now (1874) resides in Iowa. Mary A. Pond died Feb. 9th, 1873. Issue:

706 Lydia-J., b. Nov. 26th, 1842; married George White, Dec. 29th, 1858, born April 2d, 1826, in Bradford county, Pa. George White was a Union soldier in the great Rebellion. Issue:
1 Clara-L., b. Sept. 23d, 1859.
2 Nellie-V., b. Dec. 4th, 1867.
3 Clarence-E., b. Nov. 30th, 1870.

707 Levi, b. Sept. 9th, 1844; died March 24th, 1848.
708 John-H., b. March 13th, 1847; died July 29th, 1848.
709 Sarah-E., b. Feb. 6th, 1851; died May 27th, 1856.
710 George-W., b. Oct. 12th, 1853.
711 Albert-M., b. Feb. 11th, 1856; died April 8th, 1860.
712 Edwin-C., } b. Sept. 4th, 1861; {died Jan. 1864.
713 Edward-B., }

---

(103) 316 ALBERT POND, youngest son of Levi Pond, born Dec. 12th, 1829, at Hampton, N. Y.; married Sarah Ann Bigbee, Dec. 12th, 1854, in Richland county, Ohio, born March 28th, 1833. He now (1874) resides in Pettis county, Missouri. Issue:
714 Mary Olive, b. Sept. 9th, 1855; died Sept. 7th, 1857.
715 Marietta Jane, b. Aug. 9th, 1857, at Wysox, Ill.
716 Clayton-A., b. Dec. 25th, 1859, at Rock-Creek, Ill.
717 Cora Adella, b. April 8th, 1862, at Rock Creek, Ill.
718 Albert Lester, b. Dec. 1st, 1865, at Millegeville, Ill.

719 Viola Ann, b. Aug. 24th, 1871, in Pettis county, Mo.; died Oct. 3d, 1871.
720 Charles Willard, b. Oct. 11th, 1873, in Pettis county, Mo.

---

(107) 317 IRA POND, Jr., only son of Ira Pond, born July 26th, 1813; married Cynthia M. Farnam, Nov. 27th, 1836, born March 8th, 1810. They now (1874) reside at Middlebury, Vt. Issue:
721 Ellen-L., b. Feb. 12th, 1837; married Harrison Mills, Jan. 31st, 1866. Issue:
1 Nellie, b. Oct. 21st, 1869.
2 William-F., b. Dec. 2d, 1871.

722 William-L., b. May 3d, 1841; died Nov. 23d, 1861.
723 George-R., b. Nov. 1st, 1842. Enlisted in the 7th Regiment of Vermont Volunteers, and went to Mobile Point; sickened and died May 11th, 1863, on board of a Hospital boat in the Gulf of Mexico.

---

(108) 318 ROLLIN M'KENZIE POND, 1st son of Abel Pond, born Sept. 4th, 1820, at Franklin, Knox county, O., (now Morrow county;) married, first, Sarah Olin, Nov. 8th, 1842, born Dec. 13th, 1821, and died Aug. 26th, 1858. He married, second, Martha Stayer, April 17th, 1859, born Dec. 13th, 1822. Issue by Sarah:
724 Cloe-A., b. May 15th, 1847, at Franklin, O.; married William Sharp, May 4th, 1865, in Franklin township, Morrow county, Ohio. Issue:
1 Willard, b. June 19th, 1868.
2 Eva, b. July, 1869.
3 Biggs, b. 1871.
4 Daughter, b. 1873.

725 Laura, b. Oct. 3d, 1849; died Oct. 3d, 1864, aged 15.
726 Lymna, b. Dec. 3d, 1851; died Sept. 21st, 1856.
Issue by Martha:
727 Eva-E., b. June 2d, 1861, at Franklin, O.
728 Ruth, b. March 5th, 1863, at Franklin, O.
729 Monson, b. July 22d, 1865, at Franklin, O.

---

(109) 323 DEWITT CLINTON POND, 1st son of Harvey C. Pond, born March 29th, 1824, at Poultney, Vt.; married Mary F. Tucker, Nov. 15th, 1848. They now (1874) reside at Hartford, Ct. Dealer in books, stationery, &c. Issue:
730 Dewitt, b. June 10th, 1862; died the 14th.
731 Willie Clinton, b. April 19th, 1865, at Hartford, Ct.

---

(111) 328 CHAUNCEY POND, 1st son of Joel A. Pond, born Jan. 2d, 1832, at Randolph, Crawford county, Pa.; married, first, Sarah Kesiah Smith, April 5th, 1855, born June 5th, 1832; died

Dec. 19th, 1861. He married, second, Helen Jones, Sept. 2d, 1862, born Aug. 15th, 1836, at Steubenville, N. Y.; died July 3d, 1872. Chauncey Pond enlisted in the U. S. service in the great Rebellion. He now (1874) resides at Willow Creek, Clay county, Iowa. Issue by Sarah:

732 ALBERT HERMAN, b. Feb. 27th, 1856.
733 EMMA ELEANOR, b. Sept. 11th, 1858.
734 WILLIS CHAUNCEY, b. April 5th, 1861.

Issue by Helen:

835 HERBERT WILLIAM, b. Sept. 22d, 1863.
736 ALMA ELIZABETH, b, Sept. 27th, 1865.
737 ALMOND GRIFFITH, b. Sept. 29th, 1867.
738 HERDY JOEL, b. March 1st, 1869.

---

(111) 329 JOHN N. POND, 2d son of Joel A. Pond, born Sept. 3d, 1834; married Maria A. Thompson, March 31st, 1859, born Aug. 20th, 1838, at Vernon, O. John N. Pond is a Homœopathic Physician, and resides at Meadville, Crawford county, Pa. Issue:

739 JOHN SHERMAN, b. Jan. 6th, 1860; died Feb. 28th, 1861.
740 EDWARD SHERMAN, b. March 18th, 1862.
741 GEORGE HERBERT, b. July 28th, 1865.
742 RALPH ERNEST, b. July 28th, 1867.

---

(111) 330 CHARLES WESLEY POND, 3d son of Joel A. Pond, born April 15th, 1836, at Steuben, Crawford county, Pa.; married Emily J. Smith, Feb. 27th, 1858, born Aug. 9th, 1838. Resides at Bruin, Butler county, Pa. Occupation, engineer. Issue:

743 FLUELLA, b. Jan. 18th, 1861.
744 MARY ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 28th, 1862.
745 LUCRETIA ANN, b. Jan. 23d, 1864.
746 FRANK JOEL, b. March 2d, 1867.
747 EFFIE ADALINE, b. Nov. 15th, 1873.
748 CHAUNCEY VERNON, b. Oct. 31st, 1874, at Bruin, Pa.

---

(111) 333 HENRY POND, 4th son of Joel A. Pond, born Jan. 6th, 1844, at Steuben, Crawford county, Pa.; married Mary Maria Gates, Sept. 9th, 1867, born 1840. Henry Pond is a Homœopathic Physician at Meadville, Pa. Issue:

749 HERBERT DANIEL, b. March 11th, 1870.
750 HENRY WILLIS, b. May 23d, 1872.

---

(111) 335 JEREMIAH POND, 5th son of Joel A. Pond, born June 11th, 1847, at Steuben, Crawford county, Pa.; married Carrie D. Johnson, Oct. 20th, 1870, born Nov. 7th, 1851. (No children.)

(111) 336 OSCAR POND, 6th son of Joel A. Pond, born Aug. 11th, 1849, at Steuben, Crawford county, Pa.; married Celestia Martha Johnson, Jan. 1st, 1871, born April 3d, 1853. Issue:
751 LEON LEWIS, b. Feb. 24th, 1872.

---

(121) 340 SERANO H. POND, eldest child of Myron Pond, born Aug. 18th, 1824; married Eliza W. Haskins, of Chesterfield, N. Y., April 2d, 1849. They now (1874) reside in Boston, Mass. Issue:
752 SON, (no name furnished me,) born June 8th, 1858. Three other children; lost; no names given me.

---

(124) 356 HIRAM E. POND, 2d son of Orel Pond, born June 24th, 1824; married Hannah C. Hulburt, June 1st, 1851, born Sept. 19th, 1830. Issue:
753 FRANCES-O., b. April 19th, 1852.
754 ADRESTA-O., b. Sept. 3d, 1854.
755 ANNA-A., b. May 13th, 1856.
756 CYRUS-H., b. April 21st, 1858.
757 ANDERSON-O., b. July 10th, 1861; died March 8th, 1862.
758 ORPHA-M., b. Sept. 19th, 1863.
759 EMMA-C., b. Sept. 2d, 1866; died June 26th, 1872.
760 NELSON-I., b. April 28th, 1869.

---

(126) 358 MONSIER M. POND, 2d son of Silas Pond, born Sept. 7th, 1820; married Betsey Wood. (No date.) Issue:
761 ALICE; (No date.)
762 ALLIE. "

---

(126) 363 ALVAH D. POND, 3d son of Silas Pond, born Aug. 14th, 1828; married Caroline Ostrum. Issue:
763 ARDEL; no date.
764 GEORGE; no date; and one more living. Two died; no names given me.

---

(127) 366 JOHN MONTRAVILLE POND, 1st son of John Pond, born April 23d, 1820; married Betsey Ann Smith, Feb. 7th, 1843. Resides in Palmyra, Wis. Issue:
765 HELEN-M.; (no date given.)

---

(127) 368 ADOLPHUS SPOOR POND, 2d son of John Pond, born Aug. 6th, 1824; married Margaret Baker. Resides in Wisconsin. Issue:
766 FRANCES; (no date given.)
767 LETIE; "

(127) 370 LOVILLO M. POND, 3d son of John Pond, born Oct. 14th, 1828; married Cornelia Phelps, May 14th, 1857. Resides at Troy, Walworth county, Wisconsin. Issue:

768 Ida, b. July 22d, 1858.

769 Josephine, b. May 22d, 1862.

---

(129) 375 WILLIAM POND, 1st son of William W. Pond, born July 24th, 1829, in Addison, Steuben county, N. Y.; married, first, Margaret Martin, Feb. 20th, 1856, who died March 24th, 1866. He married, second, Mrs. Anna L. Sawyer, Sept. 13th, 1867. William Pond served in the U. S. army in the great Rebellion. He resides in Westfield, Marquette county, Wis. Issue by Margaret:

770 Cassius, b. March 12th, 1860.

771 William Henry, b. Oct. 26th, 1862; died March 19th, 1863.

772 Jennie-M., b. March 10th, 1867.

Issue by Anna L.:

773 Cora, b. Oct. 24th, 1870.

774 Nellie

---

(129) 376 SIMEON POND, 2d son of William W. Pond, born Nov. 24th, 1830, in Addison, Steuben county, N. Y.; married Flora Hotchkiss, Nov. 24th, 1854. Simeon Pond enlisted in the 1st Wisconsin Heavy Artillery, in the year 1862, and served therein to near the close of the war. He resides at Montello, Marquette Co., Wis, and is a produce merchant at that place. Issue:

774 Fred, b. April 8th, 1856, at Packwaukee, Wis.

775 Ida, b. July 17th, 1858, at Springfield, Wis. (A Musician.)

776 Charles, b. Dec. 9th, 1870, at Montello, Wis.

777 Frank, b. Sept. 25th, 1872, at Montello, Wis.

---

(129) 377 LEVI E. POND, 3d son of William W. Pond, born March 8th, 1833, at Addison, Steuben county, N. Y.; married Czarina O. Richards, Feb. 29th, 1864, born Sept. 9th, 1833. Levi E. Pond enlisted in the U. S. service May 22d, 1861; was appointed 1st Sergeant in Co. E, 7th Reg. Wis. Infantry; was commissioned 2d Lieutenant Jan. 20th, 1862, and Dec. 22d, 1862, received a Captain's commission. Resigned Dec. 30th, 1864, in consequence of ill-health and the hardships of army life. He was wounded at the battle of Gettysburg, in the right breast, supposed to be fatally. As the ball lodged under the right edge of the sternum, it could not be taken out, so he will carry it as a reminder of the Rebellion as long as he lives. He was wounded, also, in a "charge in front of Petersburg, Va., June 18th, 1864, in the right hip." The following quotation from "Love's History of Wisconsin in the War," will show the estimation in which he was held by his comrads in arms:

"At the beginning of the battle, as Capt. L. E. Pond of the Seventh Regiment was leading on his men to a charge, he received a wound in the breast which the Surgeon pronounced fatal. As he fell his Company (E) seemed to falter, until they heard his well-

known voice, though faint, "Press on, boys; never mind me!" And they did press on with exasperated fury to avenge the supposed death of their brave commander. A little more than a month after, with the ball still in his body, Capt. Pond returned to his regiment, answering those who advised him to resign—'that he would not while he had sufficient strength to march with his company.' "

He now (1874) resides at Oshkosh, Wis. Issue:

778 Esther, b. Dec. 12th, 1865; died Jan. 3d, 1866.
779 Flora Maria, b. May 30th, 1867; died April 20th, 1868.
780 Levi Earle, b. Aug. 29th, 1871.

---

(131) 381 ROBERT EMMET POND, 1st son of Hiram Pond, born April 26th, 1832; married Brittiana Spencer, of Wellsboro, Tioga county, Pa. Robert E. Pond was in Co. A, 149th Reg. Pa. V. I., in the U. S. service in the late Rebellion. Issue:

781 Adda Jane; no date; died Jan. 27th, 1863.
782 George Byron; no date; died Feb. 1st, 1863.
783 Frank-M.; no date; died Feb. 1st, 1863. (No further trace.)

---

(131) 383 JOHN L. POND, 3d son of Hiram Pond, born Dec. 27th, 1837; married Sarah J. Morrison, Oct. 3d, 1857, of Lycoming county, Pa. John L. Pond enlisted in Co. A, 149th Reg. Pa. V. I., and it is said "he was killed in battle." Issue:

784 Mary-J.; do date; (no further trace.)

---

(132) 390 THOMAS H. B. POND, 2d son of Alvah Pond, born April 28th, 1842; married Emma C. Hahn, Nov. 20th, 1867, born Nov. 29th, 1846. Issue:

785 Charles-E., b. March 19th, 1868; died Feb. 12th, 1870.
786 George-A., b. Nov. 4th, 1869.
787 Daniel-A., b. Nov. 26th, 1871.
788 Minnie-L., b. July 3d, 1873.

---

(146) 414 ORAD SHELDON POND, 3d son of Nathaniel Pond, born April 15th, 1831; married Mary M. Conover. Issue:

789 Ida-F., b. April, 1853; married —— Foster.

---

(152) 429 JARED FRISBIE POND, 1st son of Dan Platt Pond, born April 18th, 1839; married Frances Mary Pratt, daughter of DeMorris Pratt, of Fitchville, Huron county. O., March 7th, 1866. Residence, Fitchville, O. Issue:

790 Jessie, b. March 2d, 1867.
791 DeMorris, b. Nov. 17th, 1868.
792 Clarke, b. Aug. 20th, 1871.

(157) 437 ISAAC W. POND, 2d son of Isaac Pond, born at Spring, Crawford county, Pa., July 21st, 1836; married Fanny L. Waldo, May 14th, 1854, born Oct. 14th, 1836. Isaac W. Pond is a Homœopathic Physician, and has practiced in Spring and Rouseville, Pa., Jamestown and Cassadaga, Chautauqua county, N. Y., where he now (1874) resides. Issue:

793 FORTICE-A., b. March 13th, 1855.
794 LYMAN-I., b. July 3d, 1858.
795 MAGGIE-S., b. Dec. 1st, 1862.

---

(158) 438 VALLORUS POND, 1st son of Charles Pond, born Nov. 3d, 1822; married Emma Bateman, daughter of Alvin Bateman, of Middlebury, Knox county, O. Vallorus Pond is a Methodist Episcopal Minister. Resides at Middlebury, O. Issue:

796 CAROLINE MARIA, b. Oct. 2d, 1845, at Middlebury, Knox Co., O.; married Albert White, a Merchant in New London, Huron county, O., Dec. 14th, 1868, born April 5th, 1830. Issue:
  1 ALBERT UNION, b. Dec. 21st, 1869, at New London, O.
  2 DICK STOLER, b. Feb. 3d, 1873, at New London, O.

797 ALVIN BATEMAN, b. June 8th, 1847, at Middlebury, O.
798 DELL LINDSLY, b. Dec. 8th, 1848, at Middlebury, O.
799 HELEN LAVILLA, b. March 2d, 1850, at Middlebury, Ohio.
800 CLARA ISADORE, b. Nov. 15th, 1852, " "
801 ATKINSON BERRY, b. June, 1855, " "
802 MARY LILLIAN, b. Oct. 3d, 1858, " "
803 CHARLES CONRAD, b. Nov. 28th, 1860, " "

---

(158) 440 LEVI POND, 2d son of Charles Pond, born March 23d, 1826; married, first Hannah Jackson; (no date.) (Second marriage not known.) Levi Pond was a U. S. soldier in the great Rebellion. Resides in Iowa. Issue:

804 MARY;
805 SILAS, b. Feb. 8th, 1849.
806 CHARLES, b. Feb. 28th, 1852.
807 CLARA-A., b. Aug. 5th, 1854.
808 ADAM ARTHUR, b. Dec. 3d, 1857.
809 FLORENCE, b. Feb. 18th, 1859.

---

(158) 444 WILLIAM POND, 3d son of Charles Pond, born Feb. 15th, 1834, in Knox county, O.; married Cloe Louisa Maria Dickinson, of Muscatine county, Iowa, Nov. 24th, 1861, born June 12th, 1842, in Bennington county, Vermont. Residence, Brunersburg, Defiance county, O. He was a U. S. soldier. Issue:

810 CHARLES CALEB, b. Oct. 31st, 1862, in Wahaska, Co., Iowa.
811 WILLIE GRANT, b. Feb. 26th, 1865, in Muscatine, Iowa.
812 ROYAL DICKINSON, b. June 20th, 1867, in Berkshire Co., Mass.

(159) 448 COLUMBUS C. H. POND, 1st son of Harry Pond, born July 1st, 1827, at Warsaw, N. Y.; married Polly McLaughlin, July 6th, 1850. Columbus C. H. Pond died July 15th, 1857. Issue:
+813 HARRY-C., b. Sept. 12th, 1852.

---

(159) 451 AMERICUS POND, 3d son of Harry Pond, born Jan. 20th, 1831, at Spring, Crawford county, Pa.; married Amy Hollenbeck. Americus Pond resides at Genoa, DeKalb county, Ill. Is a farmer. Issue:
814 EMILY-E., b. at Spring, Crawford county, Pa.
815 CHARLES, b. at Genoa, DeKalb county, Ill.
816 WILLIAM, b. at Genoa, DeKalb county, Ill. (No date.)
817 HARRY, b. at Genoa, DeKalb county, Ill. "
818 LIZZIE, b. at Genoa, DeKalb county, Ill. "

---

(159) 453 WILLIAM L. POND, 4th son of Harry Pond, born Oct. 30th, 1842, at Spring, Crawford county, Pa.; married, first, Martha J. Boothe, Jan. 9th, 1865, who died Oct. 30th, 1866. He married, second, Samantha West, June 21st, 1868, born Aug. 8th, 1840. They reside at Spring, Crawford county, Pa. Issue:
819 MARTHA, b. Oct. 22d, 1869, at Spring, Pa.
820 WILLIE, b. July 7th, 1874, at Spring, Pa.

---

(160) 458 WILLIAM HENRY POND, 3d son of Hiram Pond, born Dec. 23d, 1832; married Sarah DeWolf, Sept. 18th, 1854. Resides in Crawford county, Pa. Issue:
821 EVA, b. July 8th, 1855, in Crawford county, Pa.
822 WILLIAM-W., b. June, 1859, in Crawford county, Pa.
823 ELIZA ANN, b. April 10th, 1863, in Crawford county, Pa.

---

(166) 465 GULIAN VERPLANK POND, 2d son of Monson Pond, born May 13th, 1835, at Poultney, Vt.; married, first, Jane Huyk, of Bronson, Huron county, O., Feb. 8th, 1856, born May 10th, 1835, who died Dec. 3d, 1858, at Scott, Ogle county, Ill. He married, second, Nancy Elvira Hutchinson, Jan. 28th, 1860, born April 19th, 1838. Issue by Jane:
824 CLARIE JANE, b. Nov. 25th, 1857, at Scott, Ill.
Issue by Nancy:
825 NOEL DEWEY, b. Oct. 29th, 1860, at Scott, Ill.
826 CLARK KENDRICK, b. Jan. 28th, 1863, at Scott, Ill.

---

(166) 466 DURLIN BRAYTON POND, 3d son of Monson Pond, born July 23d, 1837, at Poultney, Vt.; married Sarah Gates Dewey, of Rockford, Ill., in 1862, born in Richmond, Berkshire county, Mass. Durlin B. Pond was a cavalry soldier in the war with Rebeldom. He is now (1874) a merchant in Belmond, Wright county, Iowa. Issue:

827 LINNÆUS CUVIER, b. Jan. 14th, 1864, in Scott, Ill.
828 MINNIE CLAIRE, b. July 27th, 1865, in Belmond, Wright Co., Iowa.
829 ALLIE JOSEPHINE, b. June 1st, 1869, in Belmond, Iowa.

---

(168) 474 BUSHROD WASHINGTON POND. 2d son of Col. Philip Pond, born Dec. 30th, 1829; married Madora Greenow, of Rutland, Vt. Issue:
830 BESSIE, b. 1871. (No further trace.)

---

(168) 476 HENRY ASAHEL POND, 3d son of Col. Philip Pond, born Dec. 29th, 1834; married Martha Lewis, of Poultney, Vt., Dec. 22d, 1863. Issue:
831 JOHN PHILIP, b. Oct. 13th, 1864.
832 FREDERICK LEWIS, b. May 6th, 1866.
833 CHARLES DELOS, b. July 30th, 1870.

---

(173) 479 OSCAR I. POND, 2d son of Asahel Pond, born July 29th, 1842, at Castleton, Vt.; married Eveline Brown, Nov. 12th, 1873, of Sandy Hill, N. Y. Residence, Castleton Rutland Co., Vt.

---

(185) 486 CORTES POND, 1st son of Jared Pond, born Nov. 23d, 1812, at Schroon, N. Y.; married, first, Abigail T. Morse, Dec. 31st, 1835, born Aug. 24th, 1814, and died Nov. 21st, 1858 He married, second, Emily Bixbee, a daughter of Julius Bixbee, of Chardon, Geauga county, O., Oct. 22d, 1860, born June 22d, 1822. He is a merchant atCorunna, Mich. Issue by Abigail:
834 AUSTIN-M., b. May 6th, 1838; died Feb. 19th, 1868.
+835 ELON-Y., b. Sept. 16th, 1840.
836 ROLLIN-J., b. July 22d, 1844.
837 FRANK-A., b. June 2d, 1848.

---

(185) 487 BENJAMIN POND, 2d son of Jared Pond, born March 31st, 1815, at Schroon, N. Y.; married Philinda Harman, April 7th, 1836, at Middlebury, Knox county, O., born June 2d, 1811, in Poultney, Rutland county, Vt. They now (1874) reside at Bethel, Branch county, Mich. He is a farmer. Issue:
+838 CORTES, b. Sept. 6th, 1840, in Middlebury, Knox county, O.

---

(185) 488 LEWIS PEET POND, 3d son of Jared Pond, born March 19th, 1817, at Schroon, N. Y.; married Emily Cook, July 21st, 1844, born June 18th, 1821, and died in 1858. Lewis P. Pond is now (1874) in Oregon. Issue:
839 EUNICE-E., b. Dec. 1st, 1847. } Both married; no trace.
840 EMILY-L., b. Nov. 26th, 1850. }
841 CLARISSA ELVIRA, b. March 21st, 1854; died March 9th, 1856.

(185) 489 ROLLIN POND, 4th son of Jared Pond, born May 1st, 1819, at Schroon, N. Y.; married Almira Hickley, March 8th, 1854, born Jan. 29th, 1829. Residence, Shiawasse county, Mich. Issue:

842 Almira, b. June 28th, 1856.
843 Ella, b. June 18th, 1858.
844 Jay, b. March 23d, 1860.
845 Fred; (no date given.)

---

(185) 492 ELIHU BARTLET POND, 1st son of Jared and Statira Pond, born July 15th, 1826; married Mary B. Allen, Nov. 20th, 1849. Elihu B. Pond was publisher of the "Cold Water Sentinel" for several years, and afterwards moved to Ann Arbor, Mich., where he now (1874) resides; and published the "Michigan Argus" for several years—now sold out. He has represented his district in the Michigan Legislature. Issue:

846 Mary Louisa, b. Sept. 28th, 1852.
847 Stephen Allen, b. Aug. 9th, 1854; died Oct. 2d, 1855.
848 Irving Kane, b. May 1st, 1857.
849 Allen Bartlet, b. Nov. 21st, 1859.
850 Amanda, b. March 9th, 1863; died Nov. 29th, 1867.

---

(185) 493 ASHLEY POND, 2d son of Jared and Statira Pond, born Nov. 23d, 1827. He graduated at the Michigan University in the year 1854. He is a Lawyer, in the practice of his Profession in Detroit, Mich. He married Harriet L. Pearl, at Nashville, Tenn., May 29th, 1866. Issue:

851 Florence Louise, b. May 1st, 1867.
852 Stanley Bartlet, b. 1869; died Dec. 13th, 1873.
853 Ashley, b. July 6th, 1872.

---

(185) 495 SAMUEL POND, 4th son of Jared and Statira Pond, born Aug. 25th, 1830; married Margaret Ewing, March 31st, 1857. He died at Canal Winchester, O., Aug. 9th, 1857. Issue:

854 Jennie Statira, b. April 17th, 1858.

---

(186) 503 ALEMBERT POND, 2d son of Ashley Pond, born in 1821; married Elizabeth Lester, of Saratoga Springs; and was (1874) a Lawyer at that place. Issue:

855 Charles. b. 1852.
856 Sarah, b. 1853. (No further trace.)

(186) 504 BYRON POND, 3d son of Ashley Pond, born in 1823; married Mary Hinckley in 1856. Residence, Elizabethtown, N. Y. He is County Judge. Issue:

857 Ashley, b. 1857.
858 Cordelia, b. 1859.
859 Daughter; (no name given.)
860 Son, b. 1862; (no name given; no further trace.)

---

(186) 505 WASHINGTON IRVING POND, 4th son of Ashley Pond, born in 1824; married in 1859 to a Methodist lady in Vermont. "He is liberally educated, and is a Methodist Clergyman." Resides at Saratoga Springs (1874.) (No further trace.)

---

(187) 513 GEORGE H. POND, 4th son of Nathan Pond, born June 16th, 1846, in Putnam, Livingston county, Mich.; married Nellie J. Carman, Jan. 3d, 1872, at Flint, Mich. George H. Pond is foreman in the Printing Depot of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, at Flint, Mich. Issue:

861 Willie Ashley, b. Oct. 8th, 1872; died Feb. 26th, 1873.
862 Llewellyn Carman, b. Feb. 28th, 1874.

---

(199) 518 AMOS P. POND, 1st son of Merritt Pond, born May 12th, 1827; married Clarissa R. Empey, June 10th, 1852. Clarissa R. Pond died Sept. 6th, 1858. Amos P. Pond married, second, Jane Godfrey. Issue:

863 Charles-P., b. Feb. 9th, 1857.
864 Francis, b. March 12th, 1860.

---

(199) 521 PURNETT POND, 3d son of Merritt Pond, born Feb. 27th, 1834; married Amarintha Mours, Nov. 15th, 1856. Residence Camden, Oneida county, N. Y. Issue:

865 Willey-M.; no date.

---

(199) 524 WALTER M. POND, 6th son of Merritt Pond, born May 14th, 1842; married Sarah A. Webb, May 2d, 1865, born Jan. 6th, 1848. Walter M. Pond is a dealer in Dressed Lumber, corner of 22d and Loomis streets, Chicago, Ill. Issue:

866 Lillie, b. Sept. 7th, 1866.
867 Walter Elmer, b. Oct. 6th, 1870.

---

(199) 525 EDWARD E. POND, 7th son of Merritt Pond, born Feb. 27th, 1849; married Henrietta Fenner, April 24th, 1872. Edward E. Pond died Sept. 27th, 1874. Issue:

868 Francis Merritt, b. Feb. 26th, 1873.
869 Edward-E., b. Nov. 22d, 1874.

(202) 537 HUBBARD C. POND, 1st son of Andrew Storrs Pond, born Dec. 18th, 1812, in Westmoreland, Oneida county, N. Y. He removed to the City of Utica, N. Y., in 1825. He was brought up in a Foundry and Machine Shop and became a Master Machinist. He still resides in said city. He married Elizabeth P. Hannahs, Oct. 13th, 1836. Issue:

870 HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. 1837; married John H. McAvoy. She died Jan. 17th, 1865, aged 28 years.

+871 H. ANDREW, b. Dec. 9th, 1839.

---

(205) 547 FRANCIS B. POND, 1st son of Rev. Charles B. Pond, born Aug. 9th, 1825, at Ellsburgh, N. Y.; married, first, Eliza A. Corner, at Malta, O., Dec. 25th, 1854. She died Jan. 13th, 1866. He married, second, Emma Corner, May 21st, 1867. She died March 18th, 1870.

Francis B. Pond graduated at Oberlin College in 1846, and was admitted to the bar in 1853. In April, 1861, he enlisted as a private in the U. S. service, was elected Captain of his Company, and joined the 17th Reg. of Ohio Volunteers for the three months' service. He was elected Lieutenant-Colonel thereof, and served in that capacity in West Virginia in Rosecranz's Brigade. In Oct., 1861, he was commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel with L. P. Marsh as Col. to recruit the 62d Regiment for the three years service. In January, 1862, Col. Marsh resigned and Lieut.-Col. Pond was commissioned Colonel and ordered to the front. He served under Lander and Shields in the campaign of 1862 in the Shenandoah Valley. From the 1st of July, 1862, he served under Gen. McClellan on the Peninsula, where his command remained until the General fell back to Hampton, and thence to Suffolk under Gens. Mansfield and Peck.

In January, 1863, he moved with his regiment to Newbern, N. C., and from thence by ocean transports to Port Royal harbor. He led the advance in the capture of Follie Island, participated in the attack on Morris Island, and the charge on Ft. Wagner, where his command was terribly cut to pieces. He remained in active service until the surrender of the Island. In the winter of 1863–4 his regiment veteranized; and after one month's furlough he returned to the front under General Butler, to the front of Petersburgh and Richmond. During the campaign of 1864 he commanded the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 10th Army Corps. This was a severe campaign. Of 2400 strong in the spring, his command was reduced to 1100 in November—nearly all killed and wounded. He had one horse shot under him, and was slightly wounded once in the temple. In December, 1864, from ill-health, he was compelled to resign his commission. In 1867 he was elected to the General Assembly of Ohio. In 1869 he was elected Attorney General, and in two years after was re-elected to the same office, which term expired Jan. 11th, 1874. He has since practiced law at McConnelsville, Ohio. Issue:

872 MARY BLANCHE, b. Oct. 10th, 1856, at Malta, O.

873 George Charles, b. Nov. 2d, 1858, at Malta, O.
874 Francis Newell, b. March 11th, 1870; died Oct. 2d, 1870.

---

(205) 549 ARTHUR POND, 2d son of Rev. Charles B. Pond, born Sept. 11th, 1829; married Helen M. Williston, of Turin, Lewis county, N. Y., Dec. 27th, 1860. She died at Malta, O., Nov. 29th, 1866. Issue:
875 Mary Abby Louise, b. at Turin, N. Y., Oct. 30th, 1861.
876 Helen-M., b. at Turin, N. Y., Oct. 6th, 1863; died Dec. 5th, 1866, at Malta, O.
877 Helen-M., b. at Malta, O., Nov. 27th, 1866; died Aug. 3d, 1867.

---

(205) 551 EDWARD B. POND, 4th son of Rev. Charles B. Pond, born Dec. 7th, 1833; married Sarah C. McNeil, Nov. 28th, 1861, at Marysville, Cal., where they now (1874) reside. Issue:
878 Katharine Sarah, b. May 30th, 1863, at Chico, Cal.; died Jan. 16th, 1865.
879 Charles Edward, b. March 24th, 1866, at Marysville, Cal.
880 Francis Samuel, b. Sept. 1872, at San Francisco, Cal.

---

(209) 555 SETH C. POND, 1st son of Phileman Pond; married —— Rogers. (No dates.) Issue:
881 Daughter; (no further trace.)

---

(209) 556 ISAAC B. POND, 2d son of Phileman Pond; married —— Rogers. (No further trace.)

---

(211) 557 EDWIN WALTER POND, 1st son of Seth Pond, born June 2d, 1844; married Mary Stillman, of Bridgeport, Ct., April 17th, 1867. Issue:
882 Daughter; (no name given.)
883 Daughter; " " "

---

(211) 558 SAMUEL P. POND, 2d son of Seth Pond, born Sept. 5th, 1849; married Lizzie Prichard, in Watertown, Jan. 19th, 1871. Samuel P. Pond died April 12th, 1873. Issue:
884 Daughter, b. Aug. 1871. (No name given.)

---

(217) 572 WALLACE J. POND, only son of Timothy Pond, born July 8th, 1844; married Delphene Jaynes, Oct. 15th, 1872. He resides at Virgil, Cortland county, N. Y. Issue:
885 Orr, b. May 17th, 1874.

(225) 576 HENRY NELSON POND, only son of Isaac J. Pond, born May 12th, 1819, at Medina, Medina county, O.; married Mary J. Castle, Dec. 1840. Henry Nelson Pond was killed at Medina, O., in Sept. 1847, by a tree falling on him while he was dragging in his wheat. (His father was killed in the same township at the raising of a log barn.) Issue:

+886 CHAUNCEY NORTHRUP, b. Oct. 23d, 1841, at Medina, O.
+887 CHESTER HENRY, b. March 26th, 1844, at Medina, O.
888 CELIA, b. Nov. 1846; died Oct. 1847.

---

(227) 577 LYMAN R. POND, only son of Lyman Pond, born in 1827 in Harwinton, Litchfield county, Ct.; married Frances Irene Rouse, Oct. 17th, 1849. They reside at Torrington, Ct. Issue:

889 LUCY ANN-E., b. Dec. 24th, 1850; married Edward S. Andrus. Issue:
  1 JULIA-I.;
  2 HATTIE-I.
890 NORMAN-R., b. May 27th, 1853.
891 MARY ELIZA, b. Oct. 17th, 1856.
892 FRANCES-G., b. April 16th, 1859.
893 FREDERICK RYLEY, b. Jan. 9th, 1862.
894 WILLIS LYMAN, b. April 19th, 1864.
895 MILES ALBION, b. Dec. 8th, 1866.
896 LEWIS HENRY, b. June 14th, 1868.
897 ELIJAH ROUSE, b. May 5th, 1872.

---

(243) 586 CYRUS J. POND, 1st son of Martin Julius Pond, born March 12th, 1825; married Martha C. Williams, May 5th, 1850. They reside at McComb, Ill. Issue:

898 ANNA AMELIA, b. July 21st, 1851.
899 MARCENA-A., b. Nov. 10th, 1852.
900 CYNTHIA-A., b. Aug. 11th, 1854.
901 CARL, b. Aug. 21st, 1856.
902 LORETTA-A., b. Dec. 19th, 1858.
903 FRANKLIN-O., b. Sept. 17th, 1865.
904 ADDIE-L., b. April 24th, 1868; died Feb. 13th, 1869.

---

(243) 587 ALFRED JULIUS POND, 2d son of Martin Julius Pond, born in 1827; married Fatima N. Moore, Aug. 7th, 1856. Residence, Greenview, Ill. Issue:

905 BION SUMNER, b. Aug. 12th, 1857.
906 EFFIE-H., b. Jan. 24th, 1859.
907 MAUD-M., b. May 15th, 1861.
908 THOMAS-S., b. March 6th, 1863.
909 DELLA-O., b. Aug. 15th, 1866; died Aug. 8th, 1867.
910 ALFRED ULYSSES, b. Nov. 9th, 1868.
911 WILLIAM MARTIN, b. April 8th, 1870.
912 HARRIET AMANDA, b. Sept. 14th, 1873.

(243) 588 CARLO POND, 3d son of Martin Julius Pond, born Feb. 9th, 1829; married Manillious Moore, Feb. 19th, 1857. They reside at Concord, Morgan county, Ill. Issue:

913 Francis Xavier, b. Jan. 4th, 1858.
914 William, b. July 16th, 1859.
915 Katie, b. Oct. 22d, 1860.
916 Charles-L., b. Sept. 28th, 1862.
917 Henry-E., b. Dec. 21st, 1863.
918 Frank, b. May 14th, 1865.
919 Nina, b. May 27th, 1867.
920 Clarence, b. Dec. 30th, 1868; died when a few days old.
921 Truman Catlin, b. March 30th, 1870.
922 Halcyon-C., b. Aug. 30th, 1871.
923 Royal-O., b. Aug. 7th, 1873.

---

(245) 592 CHESTER E. POND, 1st son of Iru Pond, born Nov. 10th, 1827, at Chenango, Crawford county, Pa.; married Mary Scott, Jan. 1st, 1855. Charles E. Pond is the founder of the Commercial College at Ann Arbor, Mich., where he now (1874) resides. Issue:

924 Charles Sumner, b. Aug. 31st, 1858.
925 William Spencer, b. Aug. 27th, 1860.
926 Edwin Julius, b. May 14th, 1865.

---

(245) 596 HENRY EDWIN POND, 3d son of Iru Pond, born Dec. 15th, 1837; married Eliza Jane Egley. Henry E. Pond was a soldier in the U. S. service; as such gave chase to Morgan, the raider, and assisted in taking Morgan and his men prisoners. Issue:

927 Mary-E.; no date given.
928 Dora; " " "
929 Charles. " " "

---

(245) 598 WILLIAM IRU POND, 4th son of Iru Pond, born Nov. 1st, 1843; married Clara Franklin, Oct. 20th, 1872. William I. Pond was a soldier in the service of the U. S. in the great Rebellion, and was taken prisoner by Morgan at the time of Morgan's Raid. In interviewing his prisoners, Morgan quizzed William Pond among the rest, and finally asked his name. William told him. "What! Iru Pond's son?" "Yes." The reader may be curious to know how Morgan knew any such man as Iru Pond. It so happened that Morgan, the raider, was the same identical Morgan that took a large job of cutting cord wood for Iru Pond when he was a young man. He afterwards went South, and finally became identified with the cause of the slaveholders! He, however, had not lost *all* feeling, for the next morning he presented William Pond with a horse to ride. Issue:

930 Harry, b. 1873.

(245) 599 MARVIN ALBERT POND, 5th son of Iru Pond, born July 24th, 1846; married Belle M. Haynes, June 26th, 1873. Marvin A. Pond carries on a Commercial College at Topeka, Kansas. (No further trace.)

---

(248) 603 OSMAN S. POND, 2d son of Alfred Pond, born May 28th, 1834, at Akron, Erie county, N. Y.; married Callie K. Newberry. Issue:

931 MOTT STAKE, b. Jan. 15th, 1871, at Camptonville, Yuba county, California.

---

(252) 607 THERON CALL POND, 1st son of Theron G. Pond, born July 4th, 1840; married (have not learned whom.) Resides in Faribault county, Minn. Issue:

932 AUGUSTA MAY, b. 1868.
933 ELLEN ELIZA, b. 1870.
934 GEORGE-T., b. 1872.

---

(267) 627 BILLIOUS POND, 1st son of Marvin Billions Pond, born 1836; married, first, Lizzie ——; married, second, Eliza Burrill. (No dates.) Residence, Castle Rock, Minn. Issue by Lizzie:

935 LUCENA; (No date.)
936 ROSETTA; "

Issue by second wife:

937 EDWIN; "
938 MARY; "
939 WILLIAM. "

---

(267) 629 CHARLES ANDREW POND, 2d son of Marvin Billious Pond, born in 1841; married Rebecca Shubert, in 1866. Reside at Aspinwall, Omaha county, Neb. Issue:

940 OSCAR, b. 1867.
941 MINNIE, b. 1868.
942 WILLIAM, b. 1871.
943 NELLIE, b. 1873.

---

(270) 635 TRUMAN CATLIN POND, 2d son of Samuel Sweezy Pond, born Oct. 6th, 1842; married C. Jennie Killian, in 1866. They reside at Greenview, Menard county, Ill. Issue:

944 FRANCIS ALVIN, b. 1866.
945 THERON ELLIS, b. 1872; died.
946 TUEY ELBERT, b. Jan. 24th, 1874.

---

(270) 636 HENRY KINNEY POND, 3d son of Samuel Sweezy Pond, born Jan. 2d, 1845; married Abbie J. Crawford, in 1866. Issue:

947 JOSEPH EDWARD, b. 1867.
948 FRANCIS SAMUEL, b. 1869.
949 CARRIE ETTA, b. 1871.
950 ELLA MAY, b. Feb. 23d, 1874.

(272) 648 JOHN EDGAR POND, 2d son of David Brainard Pond; married Alice Buchanan, Nov. 5th, 1874, at Farmingdale, Sangamon county, Ill.

---

(282) 661 EDWARD ROBERT POND, 1st son of Rev. Gideon H. Pond, born March 17th, 1840; married Frances Hopkins, in 1864. Issue:

951 Agnes Poage, b. May 19th, 1865.
952 George Hollister, b. 1867.
953 Fanny Wilson, b. 1869.
954 Sarah Clarissa, b. 1871.
955 Janet, b. June 23d, 1873.

---

(284) 673 GIDEON DOUGLASS POND, 1st son of Noah S. Pond, born Jan. 29th, 1838; married Isabella Winterworth, in 1857. Issue:

956 Anna, b. 1859.
957 Sherman, b. 1862.

---

(284) 674 GEORGE JUDSON POND, 2d son of Noah S. Pond, born Aug. 25th, 1843; married Henrietta White. He died March 30th, 1872. Issue:

958 William-G., b. Feb. 14th, 1870.
959 George Judson, b. May, 1872.

---

(286) 679 NATHAN GILLETT POND, 1st son of Charles Hobby Pond, born May 31st, 1832; married Sophia W. Mooney, Nov. 11th, 1856. Issue:

960 Sophia-W., b. Oct. 5th, 1857.
961 Belle-N., b. Nov. 1st, 1858.
962 Charles-H., b. Feb. 1860.
963 Nicholas-M., b. Aug. 1862.
964 Nathalie, b. Aug. 1865; died July 1st, 1867.
965 Richard Sill, } b. July 3d, 1868.
966 Sarah, }

---

(286) 680 CHARLES HOBBY POND, Jr., 2d son of Charles Hobby Pond, born Oct. 11th, 1833; married Mary E. Mills, March 10th, 1858. They resided at New Milford, Ct., in 1872. Issue:

967 Mary-M., b. May 27th, 1860.
968 Matilda-M., b. Nov. 12th, 1861.
969 Bessie-G., b. July 27th, 1863.
970 Winthrop, b. July 5th, 1865.
971 Florence-A., b. Jan. 1st, 1868.

ADDENDA.

Since the manuscripts for this work were prepared and numbered throughout, and the most of the foregoing was in print, I have received the following, which, though we are unable to put in its proper chronological places, is here inserted, with explanations, to enable the reader to a better understanding, and to enable other investigators to make a more perfect volume.

By turning to page 44 you will find the name "Wyllis" against the numeral 222, who was the second son of Beriah Pond. Had the following account been received in time, Wyllis Pond, as a head of a family, would have been recorded immediately after Timothy Pond (page 76) before that of David Pond. As Wyllis was an older brother that would have been the proper chronological place for it.

The record, as here given, was furnished me by Lyman R. Pond, of Torrington, Ct., who writes the name "Willis." The name "Wyllis," as printed on page 44, was printed as furnished me by his only sister now living. Which is correct I know not, but they refer to one and the same person.

1 WILLIS POND, 2d son of Beriah Pond; married Hannah Lord. (No dates given.) She died Dec. 22d, 1857, aged 71 years. Willis Pond died at the residence of Lyman R. Pond, April 21st, 1865. Issue:

2 HIRAM; no date given; married—has 3 sons and 1 daughter.
+3 DAVID-W., b. Feb. 3d, 1815.
4 BELINDA; married Geo. Rush, of Camden, N. Y.
5 EMILY-E.; married Bryant Stevens, of Litchfield.
6 HENRY; married—has 4 sons and 1 daughter.
7 ELIZABETH; died young.

The following should have been placed immediately after Wallace J. Pond (page 103) and before that of Henry Nelson Pond, as the head of a family, (page 104,) as that is the proper chronological place for it.

(1) 3 DAVID W. POND, 2d son of Willis Pond, born Feb. 3d, 1815; married Emily Nichols, Feb. 1839. She died May 22d, 1872, aged 55 years. He resides at Harwinton, Litchfield Co., Ct. Issue:

8 ELLEN-E., b. May 23d, 1842; married Emery L. Case, March 20th, 1867. (No further trace.)
9 DANIEL-G., b. June 2d, 1846. (No trace.)
10 FRANCES-L., b. Feb. 12th, 1850. "
11 LUCY-A., b. March 27th, 1852. "
12 LYMAN-E., b. March 22d, 1855. "

NINTH GENERATION.

(291) 687 ALMAR A. POND, only son of Everett B. Pond, born May 5th, 1849, at Whiting, Addison county, Vt.; married Mattie E. Denton, born May 31st, 1848. Issue:

972 Nettie-A., b. Oct. 19th, 1872.

---

(297) 688 ASAHEL ASHLEY POND, 1st son of Daniel S. Pond, born May 28th, 1829, at Middlebury, Knox county, O.; married Mary M. Crandall, of Rochester Depot, Lorain county, O., May 18th, 1853, born May 18th, 1832. Asahel A Pond was a soldier in the United States service during the last year of the war, operating in the Shenandoah Valley, Va. After the war he removed to Camden, Hillsdale county, Mich., but in 1867 he returned to Ohio and settled in Rochester, Lorain county, where he now resides. His occupation is that of a farmer. He has always taken a deep interest in the reforms of the day, particularly that of temperance. Issue:

973 Florence, b. Oct. 7th, 1859, at New London, Huron county, O. She died Dec. 9th, 1859, with the "Spina Bifida."

974 Norman Murray, b. April 25th, 1861, at New London, Huron county, O.

975 Carlossie, b. June 8th, 1867, at South Camden, Hillsdale county, Mich.

---

(297) 689 GILMAN BRYANT POND, 2d son of Daniel S. Pond, born July 19th, 1830, at Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio; married Mary Jane McGorgon, of Norwalk, Huron county, O., born Sept. 18th, 1825. Gilman B. Pond was a Turner of a superior order. He was deeply engaged in the reforms of the day, particularly that of the temperance cause. He was a diligent student—a Geologist of considerable research for one of limited means. He had his *particular* associates, of like inquiring turn to whom he was strongly attached. He died at Marion, Ohio, Aug. 11th, 1863, with the "Cerebro Spinal Menengitis." Issue:

976 Marie Cecelia, b. Jan. 11th, 1853, at Tiffin, Seneca county, O. She graduated at the "High School" in Norwalk, Huron county, O., and became a teacher in one of the departments. She married George B. Morse, Jan. 14th, 1874, of Norwalk, O. Issue:

1 Harry Gilman, b. Oct. 11th, 1874, at Norwalk, O.

---

(297) 690 STEPHEN DECATOR POND, 3d son of Daniel S. Pond, born March 29th, 1832, at Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio; married Mrs. Frances G. Findly, daughter of John Morgan, Aug. 5th, 1866, born Oct. 15th, 1836. Stephen D. Pond enlisted in Co. C, 45th Reg. O. V. I., which Regiment was soon organized as "Mounted Infantry," and, as such, gave chase to Morgan in his raid through Kentucky, Indiana, and Ohio until he was captured.

Afterwards, in East Tennessee, in the endeavor to repel Longstreet's advance upon Knoxville, in one of the skirmishes, he had his horse shot down from under him; and in another skirmish he was taken prisoner and was carried down into Georgia, but managed to escape one dark night by crawling through a hole which he had discovered in the car; and by keeping in the woods in the daytime and taking the railroad track in the night, he thought he could work his way back to his regiment, but on attempting to cross a bridge over a large stream, he found it guarded and was intercepted by the guard. Passing himself off as a rebel soldier who had been left back on the sick list with the *chronic diarrhea*, but was now better and *anxious* to get back to his regiment, the guard was made to believe his yarn; but they could not let him go on, but he would have to report to the "Post Commander" in the morning, and the "Post Commander would furnish him transportation." Stephen fell in with their suggestions as to getting "transportation," but resolved, in his own mind, to report to some other "Post Commander." So he laid himself down by the "camp-fire" as composedly as possible, but soon began to feel symptoms of a relapse of his old complaint, until he was in great misery, which excited their sympathies very much. He finally told the Sergeant of the Guard that he must let the corporal take a walk with him. He did so, and they went quite a distance from the camp-fire—near to a large barn. After waiting a considerable time, and apparently somewhat relieved, Stephen proposed to the corporal that each of them pick up an armful of broken rails so as to make up a good hot fire, and he thought he might feel better. The corporal went to gathering up his arms full when Stephen proposed to go back to the barn and get a "*good nice chunk*" which was there. The corporal went back with his arms full, but Stephen *did not* go with his "*good nice chunk*," but as quietly and expeditiously as possible pushed on towards the Union army, to report to some "Post Commander" more to his liking than the one he was leaving. He heard no more from his "Corporal.,'

Having pushed his journey some distance and growing faint for the want of something to eat, (for he had been limited to three "hard-tacks" for some days,) he ventured to call at a house for something to eat, which was very cheerfully given him. Nothing was said about the war until he had finished his meal, when Stephen asked the man to go out with him. He did so. Stephen then said: "Now tell me honestly, are you a Union man?" "I am, and I knew *you* was a Union soldier as soon as you stepped into the house." Stephen then informed him how he came to be there. The man replied: "You cannot go by the railroad any further north in safety, as that is well guarded by the Rebels at Cleveland and Charleston. Your best course is to strike across lots towards Chattanooga, and when you get into the Mountains call on the Union men, (naming several,) and stay there until the Rebel lines are broken." Taking leave of his "Host," with the moonlight for his guide, Stephen "struck across lots" for the Mountains, reach-

ing which he had no difficulty in finding the man to whom he had been particularly directed, but had considerable difficulty in making the man acknowledge himself a "Union man." He was fearful of Rebel spies. Stephen, however, succeeded in convincing the man and gaining his confidence. The man informed him that it would be very difficult to pass the Rebel lines at that time; that he could stay with him and welcome; but that if he was any way apprehensive as to his safety with him, he would take him into the Mountains, where he would be safe. Stephen chose to stay there. It so happened that, in a day or two, the Union Cavalry made a raid around the Rebel lines for the purpose of destroying the railroad at Charleston and Cleveland, in doing which they passed near to where Stephen was quartered, hearing which he sauntered out to "see what he could see," when lo! who should come along but the 3d Ohio Cavalry—a part of whose "boys" were his former school mates and acquaintances. As the "cavalry boys" had gobbled up squads of Rebel cavalry, there was no difficulty in furnishing Stephen a horse, when he joined in and assisted in making their descent upon Cleveland, and back again to our lines, and ultimately to his own regiment as the cavalry was sent up to Knoxville to Burnside's assistance.

Stephen Pond accompanied Sherman in his march to Atlanta; was in the battle of Resacca, and several others during that march, but was afterwards assigned duty under Thomas; was in several engagements with Hood's army; and in the last battle at Nashville, which so completely cut up Hood's army as to end the fighting in that quarter. He had served in Co. C as 1st Sergeant during the march to Atlanta and up to the battle of Nashville; was promoted to a 2d Lieut. and ultimately to a 1st Lieut. He now (1874) resides at North-West Williams county, Ohio. Issue:

977 Daniel Sherman, b. Aug. 29th, 1867.
978 Louisa Augusta, b. Sept. 1st, 1869.
979 Nora Emeline, b. Dec. 18th, 1874.

---

(308) 701 WILLIAM CRAWFORD POND, 1st son of Abel Pond, born March 19th. 1834, at Middlebury, Knox county, Ohio; married Mrs. Priscilla Dual, daughter of Harvey Strong, Nov. 19th, 1857, born May 3d, 1834, at Middlebury, Knox county, O. They settled at White Rock, Ogle county, Ill., but now (1874) reside at Scott Centre, Fayette county, Iowa. He is a farmer. Issue:

981 Chauncey-A., b. Dec. 19th, 1858, at White Rock, Ill.
982 Abel, b. Nov. 15th, 1860; died young.
983 Cora Adella, b. April 27th, 1862, at White Rock, Ill.
984 Eva Endora, b. April 6th, 1864, at White Rock, Ill.
985 Blanch Belmina, b. March 3d, 1866, at White Rock, Ill.
986 Jay Eugene, b. Jan. 29th, 1868, at White Rock, Ill.
987 Earl Wilbur, b. Jan. 1st, 1870, at White Rock, Ill.
988 Ada, } b. July, 1872, at White Rock, Ill.
989 Arty, }
990 Flora May, b. Feb. 7th, 1874, at White Rock, Ill.

(448) 813 HARRY C. POND, 1st son of Columbus C. H. Pond, born Sept. 12th, 1852; marrried Mary McCray, Feb. 15th, 1873. They reside at Spring, Crawford county, Pa. Issue:

991 Clieve, b. 1873, at Spring, Pa.

---

(486) 835 ELON Y. POND, 2d son of Cortes Pond, born Sept. 16th, 1840; married Lydia A. Merrill, Feb. 24th, 1873. They reside in Shiawassee county, Mich. Issue:

992 Alembert Jared, b. Feb. 9th, 1874, in Michigan.

---

(487) 838 CORTES POND, 1st son of Benjamin Pond, born Sept. 6th, 1840, at Middlebury, Knox county, O.; married Phebe Mabel Gary, in Plymouth, Ashtabula county, O., June 24th, 1869, born June 15th, 1841, in Conneaut, Erie county, Pa. They now (1874) reside at Bethel, Branch county, Mich. Issue:

993 Frank Gary, b. Aug. 3d, 1871.

---

(537) 871 H. ANDREW POND, only son of Hubbard C. Pond, born Dec. 9th, 1839; married Julia Vanderhiden, June, 1865, who died Sept. 1868. Issue:

994 Charles Lawrence, b. Feb. 1st, 1866.

H. Andrew Pond married second Julia Haws, in May, 1870. No further trace of this family.

---

(576) 886 CHAUNCEY NORTHRUP POND, 1st son of Henry N. Pond, born Oct. 23d, 1841, at Medina, O.; married Harriet P. Perkins, Aug. 24th, 1864, at Oberlin, O. Chauncey N. Pond graduated at Oberlin College, and is now (1874) Pastor of the Congregational Church at Berea, O. Issue:

995 Jennie Evelyn, b. Sept. 14th, 1865.

996 Henry Tennyson, b. May 12th, 1867; died Aug. 19th, 1870.

997 Percy Martyn, b. Feb. 2d, 1870.

---

(576) 887 CHESTER HENRY POND, 2d son of Henry N. Pond, born March 26th, 1844, at Medina, O.; married Mary Almeda Gardner, Feb. 1866. Issue:

998 Louise Carolyn, b. May 17th, 1867.

999 Gracie, b. 1870.

1000 Mary, b. July, 1873; died Feb. 1874.

APPENDIX.

Two of the following families of Ponds branched off from Branford, Connecticut; but through which of the sons of either the first or second Samuel Pond, of Branford, they have descended, we have not been able to determine. Josiah, Moses, and Minwell, sons of the first Samuel Pond, of Branford, of whom we have no trace, (see page 11, Nos. 9, 11 and 13,) also Bartholemew and Josiah, (see Nos. 16 and 17, page 11) sons of the second Samuel Pond, of Branford, were certainly old enough to have been the father of either of them. The fact that they all trace back to Branford as the *town* from which they descended, and as they also have handed down with them the same "tradition" that the Ponds all sprung from "three brothers who came over from England," and claim relationship more particularly with *all* Branford Ponds, I think there can be no question that they are all related. But the *degree* of consanguinity must be left for the present an open question.

The third family, hereafter mentioned, who moved from Cheshire, Ct., to New York, was a Connecticut Pond, but whether he was a descendant of the Branford Ponds, or was a descendant of Isaac Pond the first son of Samuel Pond, of Windsor, of whom we have no trace (see No. 2, page 10) we cannot determine.

We have given them a place in these pages, in the hopes that in the future some more fortunate investigator may be able to connect them all more perfectly.

It will be seen that the descendants of the following branches of Ponds lived in the same towns in Connecticut that many of the Ponds mentioned in the foregoing pages lived in. Milford, Plymouth, Bristol, Harwinton, and Torringford, have all been homes for many of the Pond descendants, all of whom trace back to Branford as their starting point.

For the following I am indebted principally to Willard E. Pond, of Ft. Scott, Kan.

NOTE.—The manuscript containg the following got mislaid, which was not noticed until after the form in which it should have been placed was printed. The proper chronological place for it is on page 111, immediately before that of William Crawford Pond.

(298) 696 HENRY D. POND, 1st son of Stephen Pond, born Oct. 12th, 1840, at Windham, Portage county, Ohio; married Margaret Fleming. Henry D. Pond served three years in the Union Army to put down the rebellion—serving in Virginia and Carolina. As he was an expert with the rifle—being a remarkable "sharp-shooter"—there is no doubt he did effective service. Issue:

980 ABYAH DENA, b. Dec. 24th, 1873, at New Genesee, Whiteside county, Illinois.

PHINEAS POND AND DESCENDANTS.

1 PHINEAS POND, of Branford, Ct., is said to be "*one of three brothers* who were in Branford about 1735," *supposed*, by many of his descendants, to be one of the "three who came from England." It appears, in the foregoing pages, that Samuel Pond, of Branford, had several sons, one of whom was named Phineas, born June 9th, 1715; but *that* Phineas married, settled in Milford, Ct., and raised a large family, some of whom filled important offices in the country; while *the* Phineas now under consideration was, together with his wife, taken off in the prime of life, leaving two children *only*, a son and daughter. Of the time of birth, marriage and death, we have no account. It is said: "A sweeping sickness passed over Branford, taking off many families, and among the rest Phineas and his wife, leaving their two children to the mercy of a wicked world." The children left were:

+2 JONATHAN, b. 1739, in Branford, Ct.

3 MARTHA; (no date.) She married Isaac Curtis, and resided about four miles north of her brother's in Plymouth, Ct. No further trace of her family.

---

(1) 2 JONATHAN POND, son of Phineas Pond, born 1739; settled first in Bristol, Hartford county, Ct., and afterwards in Plymouth, Ct. He was a blacksmith and a farmer. He married, first, Susannah Hungerford, of Bristol, Hartford county, Ct. He married, second, Jerusha Jerome. He died Dec. 16th, 1817. Issue by first wife:

4 PHINEAS; (no date; no trace.)

Issue by second wife:

+5 JONATHAN, JR., b. 1773.

6 MARTIN; (no date.)

7 PATTY; "

+8 PHILIP, b. Oct. 7th, 1778.

9 LYDIA; (no date.)

10 ELI; "

11 JERUSHA; "

12 AMBROSE; "

13 NANCY; died at the age of 16.

---

(2) 5 JONATHAN POND, JR., 2d son of Jonathan Pond, born 1773—have not learned whom he married. He died Oct. 11th, 1855. Issue:

+14 ALEXANDER, b. 1811; and two daughters who died without issue.

---

(2) 8 PHILIP POND, 4th son of Jonathan Pond, born Oct. 7th, 1778; married Anna Adams, a daughter of Luke Adams, a soldier of the American Revolution, April, 1800. Philip Pond resided at

Torringford, Ct., and died there Jan. 20th, 1855, aged 77 yrs. Issue:
15 Fanny, b. 1800.
16 Nancy, b. 1802.
17 Harriet, b. 1804.
+18 Burton, b. Feb. 9th, 1806. Resides at Torringford, Ct. (Burville post-office.
+19 Willard Elmer, b. Dec. 17th, 1807, at Bristol, Ct. Resides at Ft. Scott, Kan.
+20 Luke Adams, b. Nov. 3d, 1815. Resides at Bridgeport, Ct.
+21 Philip, b. Oct. 27th, 1823. Resides at New Haven, Ct.
+22 Jonathan-W., b. 1826. Resides at New Haven, Ct.

---

(5) 14 ALEXANDER POND, only son of Jonathan Pond, Jr., born 1811; married Lydia Gaylord, of Bristol, Ct., April 6th, 1834. Issue:
23 Charles; (no date.)
24 Gad; died.
25 Martin; "
26 George; "
27 Edgar; "
And three daughters; (no names given.)

---

(8) 18 BURTON POND, 1st son of Philip Pond, born Feb. 9th, 1806; married Charlotte Colt, Oct. 6th, 1829. He resides at Torringford, Ct., Burville Post-office, and is a member of the Congregational Church at that place. Issue:
28 Cornelius, b. June 19th, 1831, at Bristol, Ct.; died March 26th, 1834.
29 Marcellus, b. Oct. 28th, 1833, at Bristol, Ct.; died May 22d, 1857.
30 Charlotte Ann, b. May 6th, 1840, at Torringford, Ct. She married Nathan S. Bronson, May 30th, 1861, a son of Dr. H. Bronson, of New Haven, Ct., and lives in New Britain, Ct. Charlotte Ann Bronson died Dec. 7th, 1871. Issue:
1 Allie-P., b. Aug. 23d, 1862.
2 Henry Burton, b. Sept. 6th, 1864; died June 9th, 1865.
3 Joseph Lathrop, b. Aug. 22d, 1866; died June, 1870.
4 Wilbur Nathan, b. Nov. 29th, 1870.
31 Cornelia-H., b. Dec. 15th, 1842. (Unmarried.)

---

(8) 19 WILLARD ELMER POND, 2d son of Philip Pond, born Dec. 17th, 1807; married Clarissa Woodford, at Hector, N. Y., Sept. 1st, 1835, born Jan. 1st, 1813, at Scipio, N. Y. Willard E. Pond moved to Illinois in 1843, and to Wisconsin in 1847, and to Kansas in 1870, and now (1874) resides at Fort Scott. Issue:
32 Celia Antionett, b. Jan. 29th, 1837, at Cuba, N. Y. She married Edwin C. Kilbower, May 27th, 1855, and resides at Mishwaukee, Ind. (No further trace.)

33 James Burton, b. June 11th, 1838, at Cuba, N. Y. He married Anna F. Linch, Jan. 23d, 1859. He resides in Leavenworth, Kansas. (No further trace.)
+34 Homer Woodford, b. Nov. 12th, 1839, at Hector, N. Y.
+35 Orson Willard, b. May 2d, 1841, at Hector, N. Y.
+36 Lewis Philip, b. Dec. 16th, 1842, at Hector, N. Y.
+37 George Franklin, b. Oct. 5th, 1844, at Liberty, Ill.
38 Harriet A. Terry, b. Oct. 25th, 1846, at Brooklyn, Ill.; died Sept. 11th, 1871, at Mishwaukee, Ind.
39 Almira Urania, b. Nov. 15th, 1848, at Alto, Wis.
40 Ozias Walter, b. Oct. 25th, 1851, at Alto, Wis.
41 Clarence Erminnie, b. Nov. 8th, 1856, at Fon-du-Lac, Wis.
42 Edward Payson, b. May 30th, 1858 at Alto, Wis.

---

(8) 20 LUKE ADAMS POND, 3d son of Philip Pond, born Nov. 23d, 1815; married Augusta Briscoe, Sept. 5th, 1839. They reside at Bridgeport, Fairfield county, Connecticut. Issue:
+43 Augustus-B., b. May 11th, 1841.
+44 Edwin-L., b. Oct. 11th, 1842.
45 Augusta-B., b. Sept. 11th, 1844; married Henry Sanford, Sept. 16th, 1871. (No further trace.)

---

(8) 21 PHILIP POND, 4th son of Philip Pond, born Oct. 27th, 1823, at Plymouth, Ct.; married S. Maria Palmer, March 13th, 1843, born Sept. 1st, 1820, in Litchfield, Ct. He resides at New Haven, Ct. (His natural temperment is cheerful—generous to a fault—ready to act his part in the drama of life in all things becoming and useful. He is an "Odd Fellow" in high standing, and an author of some repute of a work in behalf of that fraternity, and is also a member in good standing of a Congregational Church. (B. P.)
Issue:
46 Addie-R., b. Dec. 4th, 1848; married Charles B. States, Dec. 27th, 1868. (No further trace.)
47 Fanny, b. Sept. 7th, 1869—"the light and joy of the house." May the "light" continue to shine.

---

(8) 22 JONATHAN W. POND, 5th son of Philip Pond, born 1826; married Charlotte Lydia white, of Bolton, Ct., May 2d, 1853, born Aug. 3d, 1831. (Jonathan W. Pond resides at New Haven, Ct. He is a man of fair business talent—has been Dept. Sheriff, Chief of the Police, a member of the "Free and Accepted Masons," also of the "Odd Fellows," and is a communicant of the Episcopal Church—all in good standing. B. P.)
Issue:
48 Walter, b. Dec. 25th, 1861, at New Haven, Ct.
49 Philip, b. Aug. 8th, 1866, at New Haven, Ct.

(19) 34 HOMER WOODFORD POND, 2d son of Willard E. Pond, born Nov. 12th, 1839; married Barbary Ury, Jan. 1st, 1865. He resides at Ft. Scott, Kansas—agent for Howe's sewing machine. Issue:

50 JAMES ELMER, b. 1868.
51 CHARLES, b. 1870.

---

(19) 35 ORSON WILLARD POND, 3d son of Willard E. Pond, born May 2d, 1841; married Josephine Marston, and resides at Appleton, Wisconsin. Has one daughter; (no name given.)

---

(19) 36 LEWIS PHILIP POND, 4th son of Willard E. Pond, born Dec. 16th, 1842; married Mary Jane Post, June, 1864. They reside at Ripon, Wisconsin. Had two sons and one daughter; (no names given.)

---

(19) 37 GEORGE FRANKLIN POND, 5th son of Willard E. Pond, born Oct. 5th, 1844; married Ann Harrington in 1865. Had two sons and three daughters; (no names given.)

Of the above five sons of Willard E. Pond, it is said: "Four of them were in the Union Army, fighting for the Union." But which "four" I was not informed.

---

(20) 43 AUGUSTUS B. POND, 1st son of Luke Adams Pond, born May 11th, 1841; married Ellenora Read, Dec. 2d, 1867. Issue:

52 WILLIE, b. Aug. 18th, 1870. (No further trace.)

---

(20) 44 EDWIN L. POND, 2d son of Luke Adams Pond, born Oct. 11th, 1842; married Margaret Hancock, Aug. 1867. Issue:

53 LILLY AUGUSTA, b. Aug. 1868. (No further trace.)

ROSWELL POND AND DESCENDANTS.

For the following information I am indebted wholly to Martin W. Pond, of Elyria, Ohio.

1 ROSWELL POND, (of the Branford Ponds;) married Lydia Rogers, Nov. 22d, 1764. Roswell Pond died July 8th, 1776, aged about 30, making his birth near 1746. Issue:

2 JOSIAH, b. Sept. 27th, 1765. (No trace.)
3 ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 18th, 1767; married —— Strong, of South Hampton, Mass.
4 MARY (OR POLLY,) b. Nov. 14th, 1769; married Amos Webster, of Harwinton, Ct.
+5 ROSWELL, JR., b. July 15th, 1772.

(1) 5 ROSWELL POND, Jr., 2d son of Roswell Pond, born July 15th, 1772; married Hannah Webster, Jan. 23d, 1800, born April 14th, 1778. Roswell Pond, Jr., died Sept. 18th, 1826, at Harwinton, Ct. Hannah Pond died Nov. 15th, 1854. Issue:

6 Roswell, b. Feb. 16th, 1801; died March 18th, 1819.
7 Lydia, b. July 1st, 1803; married Ezra S. Adams, April, 1825. He emigrated to Elyria, Lorain county, O. Issue:
  1 Mary, b. 1826.
  2 Lydia Ann;
  3 George-H.;
  4 Ezra-S.
8 Lew Anna, b. June 30th, 1805.
9 Hannah, b. Oct. 10th, 1807; died Jan. 10th, 1871.
+10 Charles, b. Feb. 8th, 1810.
+11 Martin Webster, b. March 12th, 1814.
12 Edwin Loomis, b. Sept. 6th, 1816.
13 Julius Roswell, b. Feb. 11th, 1822.

---

(5) 10 CHARLES POND, 2d son of Roswell Pond, born Feb. 8th, 1810; married three wives. (No names given.) Issue by second and third wives:

14 Robert;
15 Ezra;
16 Henry; (no further trace.)

---

(5) 11 MARTIN WEBSTER POND, 3d son of Roswell Pond, born March 12th, 1814; married Eliza J. Sayles, Dec. 10th, 1835, at Cleveland, O., born March 26th, 1817. Issue:

17 Henry Clay, b. Sept. 11th, 1839.
18 Martin Webster, Jr., b. April 30th, 1841.
19 Horace Roswell Brown, b. Oct. 31st, 1842; died May 14th, 1870.
20 Frank, b. April 10th, 1848; died Feb. 7th, 1851.
21 Franklin Gaylord, b. Dec. 25th, 1849.
22 Lizzie, b. Feb. 21st, 1854.

DR. GAD POND AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

For the following I am indebted to the "Dedham Settler Book."

1 GAD POND, M.D.; moved from Cheshire, Ct., to Jewett, Green county, N. Y., about 1789, taking with him his wife and children. He died in 1791. His children were:

2 Aaron; supposed to have died with the yellow fever in the City of New York.
+3 Moses; moved to Ohio.
4 Phineas; moved to Ohio.
+5 David; moved to Ohio.
6 Samuel; died unmarried.
+7 Luther, of Green county, Ohio.
8 Eunice; no trace.
9 Althea. "

(1) 3 MOSES POND, 2d son of Dr. Gad Pond. Issue:
10 HORACE; no trace.
11 SELDEN. "

---

(1) 5 DAVID POND, 4th son of Dr. Gad Pond. Issue:
12 ALBERT; no trace.
13 EVERETT; "
14 OSCAR "

---

(1) 7 LUTHER POND, 6th son of Dr. Gad Pond. Issue:
15 AARON; no trace.
16 LUCIUS; "
17 ERIE-D.; "
18 PERLINA; "
19 ALTHEA-A.; "
20 DAVID; "
21 LUCY; "
22 ALMEDA; "

How often parents have been called to part with their only child, from two or three months to two or three years old! On witnessing such a scene, on a certain occasion, the author penned the following lines:

Tune—"The Bird at Sea."

Thou bud of promise! O why hast thou left?
Friends weeping o'er thee—parents *all bereft!*
Why hast thou left us? how long wilt thou stay?
O! why hast thou gone—away?

"My father has called me from that world of woe!
To realms bright and happy, where sickness cannot go—
Where all the bright minstrels, sound forth the sweet lay—
'To our Home in Heaven, we'll soar away.' "

"Angels invite me, to join the heavenly choir,
And with bright seraphs tune the sacred lyre.
Then dry up your tears and join the sweet lay—
'To our Home in Heaven, we'll soar away.' "

Sweet bud of promise adieu! Fare thee well!
We soon shall all meet thee, in our Father's house to dwell,
And with the bright minstrels sound forth the sweet lay—
'To our Home in Heaven, we'll soar away!'

FINIS

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO

CHRISTIAN NAMES OF PONDS.

Aaron, 118, 119.
Abbie-A., 72.
Abel, 14, 24, 25, 51, 53, 90, 111.
Abigail, 11, 12, 117.
Abyah-Dena, 113.
Ada, 111.
Adah, 18.
Adaline, 46, 60, 80.
Adam, 24, 48.
Adam-Arthur, 97.
Adda-Jane, 96.
Addie-L., 104.
Addie-R., 116.
Adelia, 71.
Adolphus-Spoor, 57, 94
Adra, 54.
Adresta-O., 94.
Agnes, 82.
Agnes Poage, 107.
Alanson, 55.
Albert, 52, 91, 119.
Albert Herman, 93.
Albert Lester, 91.
Albert-M., 91.
Alembert, 71, 100.
Alembert Jared, 112.
Alexander, 114, 115.
Alfred, 45, 78.
Alfred-J., 77, 104.
Alfred Ulysses, 104.
Alice, 94.
Allen Bartlet, 100.
Allie, 94.
Allie Josephine, 99.
Alma Elizabeth, 93.
Almar-A., 86, 109.
Almeda, 119.
Almira, 29, 100.
Almira Urania, 116.
Almond, 44.
Almond Griffith, 93.
Althea, 118.
Althea-A., 119.
Alvah, 28, 58.
Alvah-D., 56, 94.
Alvin Bateman, 36, 70, 97.
Amanda, 46, 59, 100.
Amanda Foote, 71.
Ambrose, 114.
Amerett, 70, 101.
Americus-H., 68, 98.
Amos-P., 72, 101.
Anderson-O., 94.
Andrew Storrs, 43, 74.
Angeline, 34.
Ann Eliza, 50.
Anna, 53, 75, 78, 107.
Anna-A., 94.
Anna Amelia, 104.
Anna-L., 77.
Anna Maria, 71.
Anna Permelia, 46.
Annanias, 32, 60.
Ardel, 94.
Areelus, 77.
Arthur, 75, 103.
Arty, 111.
Asa, 44.
Asahel, 15, 33, 34, 70.
Asahel Ashley, 87, 109
Ashley, 38, 71, 100, 101.
Ashley-S., 56.
Atkinson Berry, 97.
Augusta-B., 116.
Augusta May, 106.
Augustus-B., 116, 117.
Augustus-F., 79.
Austin-M., 99.
Barnabas, 18, 42.
Bartholemew, 11, 12, 18, 20, 41.
Belle-N., 107.
Belinda, 108.
Benjamin, 15, 36, 70, 99.
Beriah, 20, 43.
Bessie, 99.
Bessie-G., 107.
Bethiah, 50.
Betsey, 43, 49, 70.
Betsey-A., 74.
Betsey Ann, 57.
Billious, 20, 45, 80, 106.
Bion Sumner, 104.
Blanch Belmina, 111.
Bradley, 59.
Burritt Hollister, 82.
Burton, 115.
Bushrod Washington, 69, 99.
Byron, 59, 71, 101.
Carl, 70, 104.
Carlo, 77, 105.
Carlos Keith, 87.
Carlos Willard, 89.
Carlossie, 109.
Carlotta Louisa, 89.
Caroline, 42.
Caroline-E., 73.
Caroline Frances, 69.
Caroline Maria, 97.
Caroline-P., 86.
Caroline Sophia, 79.

Carrie Etta, 106.
Cassius, 95.
Celestial Grace, 90.
Celestie-M., 59.
Celia, 104.
Celia Antionette, 115.
Charles, 12, 23, 32, 67, 77, 95, 97, 98, 100, 105, 115, 117, 118.
Charles Andrew, 80, 106.
Charles-B., 43, 74.
Charles Caleb, 97.
Charles Conrad, 97.
Charles Delos, 99.
Charles-E., 96.
Charles Edward, 103.
Charles-H., 107.
Charles Henry, 81.
Charles Hobby, 24, 47, 48, 82, 107.
Charles-L., 105.
Charles Lawrence, 112
Charles Lewis, 75.
Charles-P., 101.
Charles Sumner, 105.
Charles Wesley, 54, 93.
Charles Willard, 92.
Charlotte, 24, 34, 76.
Charlotte Ann, 115.
Chauncey, 44, 54, 92.
Chauncey-A., 111.
Chauncey Barnes, 27, 54.
Chauncey Levi, 91.
Chauncey Northrup, 104, 112.
Chauncey-V., 54.
Chauncey Vernon, 93.
Chauncey-Y., 56.
Chester-E., 78, 105.
Chester Henry, 104, 112.
Clara, 80.
Clara-A., 97.
Clara Isadore, 97.
Clarance, 105.
Clarence Erminia, 116
Clarie Jane, 98.
Clarissa, 25, 39, 71.
Clarissa Elvira, 99.
Clarissa-S., 73.
Clarke, 96.
Clark Kendrick, 69, 98.
Clayton, 86.
Clayton-A., 91.
Clieve, 112.
Cloe-A., 92.
Columbus C. H., 67, 98
Content, 20.
Cora, 95.
Cora Adella, 91, 111.
Cordelia, 71, 77, 80, 101.
Cornelia, 74.
Cornelia-H., 115.
Cornelia-N., 75.
Cornelius, 81, 115.
Cortes, 70, 99, 112.
Curtis, 41, 72.
Cynthia-A., 104.
Cynthia Amanda, 79.
Cyrus-H., 94.
Cyrus-J., 77, 104.
Dan, 12, 13, 14, 24, 33, 49, 69.
Dan Platt, 32, 60.
Daniel-A., 96.
Daniel-G., 108.
Daniel Sherman, 111.
Daniel Streator, 49, 86.
David, 43, 44, 76, 118, 119.
David Brainard, 46, 80.
David Sidney, 43.
David-W., 108.
Dell Lindsly, 97.
Della-O., 104.
Delos Fremont, 79.
DeMorris, 96.
DeWitt, 92.
DeWitt Clinton, 53, 92
Dicy, 19.
Dora, 105.
Dora-H., 70.
Dugald Stewart, 82.
Durlin Brayton, 68, 98
Earle Wilbur, 111.
Edgar, 115.
Edward, 12, 21.
Edward-B., 75, 91, 103.
Edward-E., 73, 101.
Edward Judson, 47, 81.
Edward Payson, 116.
Edward Robert, 82, 107.
Edward Sherman, 93.
Edward-T., 86.
Edwin, 78, 106.
Edwin Alphonso, 79.
Edwin-B., 74.
Edwin-C., 91.
Edwin Julius, 105.
Edwin-L., 116, 117.
Edwin Loomis, 118.
Edwin Rogers, 66.
Edwin Walter, 75, 103.
Effie Adaline, 93.
Effie-H., 104.
Elbert, 45, 79.
Eleanor Wescott, 69.
Electa, 27, 29, 59.
Electa-J., 54.
Eli, 45, 114.
Eli-T., 43, 76.
Elihu Bartlet, 71, 100.
Elijah Rouse, 104.
Eliza, 33, 45, 50.
Eliza Ann, 68, 98.
Eliza Emeline, 87.
Elizabeth, 108.
Elizie-J., 58.
Ella, 100.
Ella May, 106.
Ellen, 55, 60, 82.
Ellen-E., 108.
Ellen Eliza, 106.
Ellen-L., 92.
Elmira Maria, 66.
Elnathan Judson, 22, 47, 81.
Elon-Y., 99, 112.
Elouise, 36.
Elvira, 40.
Emeline, 49.
Emily, 51, 54, 67.
Emily-E., 98, 108.
Emily-L., 99.

Enoch Pond [illegible]
1791 died Jan 21, 1882

Emma, 60.
Emma-C., 94.
Emma Eleanor, 93.
Emma-S., 74.
Erastus, 72.
Erie-D., 119.
Estella-C., 54.
Esther, 57, 96.
Eugene-E., 76.
Eunice, 24, 118.
Eunice-C., 25.
Eunice-E., 99.
Eva, 98.
Eva-E., 92.
Eva Endora, 111.
Eveline, 34.
Everett, 119.
Everett-B., 49, 86.
Experience, 20.
Ezra, 118.
Fanny, 46, 78, 115, 116
Fanny Cordelia, 78.
Fanny Wilson, 107.
Fila, 25.
Flora-M., 70.
Flora Maria, 96.
Flora May, 111.
Florence, 97, 109.
Florence-A., 107.
Florence Louise, 100.
Florilla Charlotte, 53.
Fluella, 93.
Fortice-A., 97.
Fortice-H., 66.
Frances, 55, 94.
Frances-B., 74.
Frances Emily, 80.
Frances-G., 104.
Frances-L., 108.
Frances-O., 94.
Francis, 73, 101.
Francis Albert, 80.
Francis Alvin, 106.
Francis-B., 74, 102.
Francis Bates, 74.
Francis Merritt, 101.
Francis Newell, 103.
Francis Samuel, 103, 106.
Francis Xavier, 46, 80, 105.
Frank, 54, 95, 105, 118.
Frank-A., 99.
Frank Gary, 112.
Frank Joel, 93.
Frank-M., 96.
Frank Wilson, 82.
Franklin Alfred, 80.
Franklin Brainard, 81.
Franklin Gaylord, 118.
Franklin-O., 104.
Fred, 95, 100.
Fred-C., 70.
Frederick Lewis, 99.
Frederick Philip, 47, 82.
Frederick Ryley, 104.
Frederick Skinner, 69.
Frederick-W., 36.
Gad, 115, 118.
George, 45, 60, 79, 94, 115.
George-A., 96.
George Albert, 71.
George Byron, 96.
George-C., 43, 76.
George Charles, 103.
George Franklin, 116, 117.
George-H., 72, 101.
George Herbert, 93.
George Hollister, 82, 107.
George Judson, 82, 107.
George-P., 49, 86.
George Philip, 79.
George-R., 92.
George-S., 75.
George-T., 106.
George-W., 91.
George Washington, 52.
George Whitlock, 66.
Georgeanna-V., 76.
Gideon Douglass, 82, 107.
Gideon Hollister, 47, 81, 82.
Gilman Bryant, 87, 109.
Gracie, 112.
Gulian Verplank, 68, 98.
Halcyon-C., 105.
H. Andrew, 102, 112.
Hannah, 67, 118.
Hannah Elizabeth, 90.
Hannah-M., 58.
Hannah Smith, 46.
Harriet, 29, 40, 55, 56, 68, 74, 79, 115.
Harriet Amanda, 104.
Harriet Ann, 50.
Harriet A. Terry, 116.
Harriet Elizabeth, 102
Harriet-O., 78.
Harris, 50.
Harry, 32, 67, 98, 105.
Harry-C., 98, 112.
Harry Gilman, 109.
Harvey Curran, 53.
Harvey Curtis, 25, 50, 53.
Hattie, 90.
Hattie-A., 72.
Hattie-E., 70.
Helen, 76, 81, 82.
Helen Lavilla, 97.
Helen-M., 94, 103.
Helen Mar, 90.
Henry, 45, 54, 93, 108, 118.
Henry Asahel, 69, 99.
Henry Austin, 57.
Henry Clay, 53, 118.
Henry-D., 90, 113.
Henry-E., 105.
Henry Edwin, 78, 105.
Henry Kinney, 80, 106.
Henry Nelson, 77, 104.
Henry Sandford, 55.
Henry Smith, 46, 81.
Henry Tennyson, 112.
Henry Willis, 93.
Herbert Daniel, 93.
Herbert William, 93.
Herdy Joel, 93.
Herman Hine, 82.

Geo E. B mch 11, 1837

Hester, 80.
Hiram, 27, 28, 32, 33, 45, 58, 68, 108.
Hiram Andrew Jackson, 52, 91.
Hiram-E., 56, 94.
Homer, 80.
Homer Woodford, 116, 117.
Honor, 45.
Horace, 119.
Horace Ransom, 69.
Horace Roswell Brown 118.
Hubbard-C., 74, 102.
Hubert Eugene, 73.
Huldah, 68.
Ida, 32, 95.
Ida-F., 96.
Ida Louisa, 60.
Ira, 15, 25, 29, 34, 36, 52, 70, 92.
Iri, 20, 44.
Iru, 45, 78.
Irving Kane, 100.
Irving-L., 59.
Isaac, 10, 18, 32, 43, 66.
Isaac-B., 75, 103.
Isaac Johnson, 44, 77.
Isaac-W., 66, 97.
Jabesh Ashley, 72.
Jairus, 27, 50.
James, 45, 74, 76, 79.
James Burton, 116.
James Elmer, 117.
Jane, 47, 74.
Jane ~~Ann~~ Elizabeth, 79, 82.
Janet, 47, 107.
Janet Clarissa, 81.
Jared, 15, 29, 32, 38, 60, 70, 71.
Jared Frisbie, 66, 96.
Jasper Newton, 80.
Jay, 100.
Jay Eugene, 111.
Jennie Evelyn, 112.
Jennie-M., 95.
Jennie Statira, 100.
Jeremiah, 54, 93.
Jerome, 79.
Jerusha, 18, 114.
Jesse, 20, 44.
Jessie, 96.
Joanna, 40.
Joel Andrus, 27, 53.
John, 12, 28, 56, 80.
John Edgar, 80, 107.
John-H., 91.
John-L., 58, 96.
John Montraville, 57, 94.
John-N., 54, 93.
John Philip, 99.
John Ransom, 69.
John Sherman, 93.
John-W. G., 58.
Jonathan, 12, 114.
Jonathan-W., 115, 116.
Joseph, 59, 77.
Joseph Edward, 106.
Josephine, 95.
Josephine-J., 68.
Josiah, 11, 15, 27, 77, 117.
Julia, 56, 82.
Julia-A., 75.
Julia Ann, 69.
Julia-R., 54.
Juliaette, 56.
Julina Ann, 55.
Julius Alonzo, 78.
Julius-C., 43, 72, 74.
Julius Roswell, 118.
Justin, 78.
Katie, 105.
Katharine-J., 75.
Katharine Sarah, 103.
Laura, 24, 29, 45, 52, 79, 92.
Laura Lutitia, 80.
Lavantine, 68.
Laverna, 37.
Lavilla, 67.
Lavina, 39, 59.
Lavina-J., 77.
Leon Lewis, 94.
Letie, 94.
Leverett, 72.
Levi, 25, 50, 57, 67, 91, 97.
Levi-E., 95.
Levi Earle, 96.
Levi Monson, 53.
Lew Anna, 118.
Lewis, 43, 44, 73, 74, 76.
Lewis Henry, 104.
Lewis Peet, 70, 99.
Lewis Philip, 116, 117.
Lillian-M., 76.
Lillie, 101.
Lilly Augusta, 117.
Linnæus Cuvier, 99.
Lizzie, 98, 118.
Llewellyn Carman, 101
Lois, 11.
Lola, 18.
Lorenda, 20.
Loretta-A., 104.
Loretta-N., 77.
Louisa, 34, 59, 74.
Louisa Augusta, 111.
Louisa-E., 58.
Louisa Emily, 87.
Louise Carolyn, 112.
Lovando, 55.
Lovillo-M., 57, 95.
Lucena, 106.
Lucius, 119.
Lucretia, 54.
Lucretia Ann, 93.
Lucy, 20, 29, 44, 50, 59, 119.
Lucy-A., 108.
Lucy Ann, 79.
Lucy Ann-E., 104.
Lucy-L., 91.
Luemma, 51.
Luke Adams, 115, 116.
Lury, 29.
Luther, 44, 118, 119.
Lydia, 25, 27, 44, 57, 66, 76, 114, 118.
Lydia-J., 91.
Lyman, 44, 77.
Lyman-E., 108.
Lyman-I., 97.
Lyman-R., 77, 104.
Lymna, 92.

Maggie-S., 97.
Malinda Harriet, 56.
Mallory, 18.
Marcellus, 115.
Marcena-A., 104.
Marcia, 81.
Margaret-J., 80.
Maria, 43, 53, 77.
Maria Antionette, 79.
Maria-B., 76.
Mariah-M., 74.
Marie Cecelia, 109.
Marietta, 49, 73.
Marietta Jane, 91.
Marilla, 79.
Marinda, 42.
Martha, 22, 24, 57, 72, 98, 114.
Martha Ann, 58.
Martha-M., 58.
Martha Paulina, 69.
Martin, 114, 115.
Martin Julius, 45, 77.
Martin Webster, 118.
Mary, 12, 23, 24, 32, 43, 45, 47, 48, 59, 60, 67, 80, 81, 97, 106, 112, 117.
Mary-A., 59.
Mary Abigail, 93.
Mary Abby Louise, 103.
Mary Ann, 79.
Mary Blanche, 102.
Mary-E., 54, 105.
Mary Eliza, 104.
Mary-F., 68.
Mary-J., 86, 96.
Mary Jane, 66, 69.
Mary Lillian, 97.
Mary Louisa, 57, 100.
Mary-M., 43, 107.
Mary Margaret Poage, 82.
Mary Olive, 91.
Mary Russell, 75.
Marvin Albert,78, 106.
Marvin Billious,46, 79.
Matilda-M., 107.
Maud-M., 104.
Meigs, 43.
Melinda, 28.
Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin, 12.
Merritt, 42, 72.
Milan-L., 59.
Miles, 44.
Miles Albion, 104.
Milo, 27, 42, 55, 60, 73.
Mindwell, 11.
Minerva, 33, 42.
Minnie, 106.
Minnie Claire, 99.
Minnie-L., 96.
Miriam, 11.
Monsier-M., 56, 94.
Monson, 18, 24, 33, 39, 41, 49, 68, 86, 92.
Morris Eugene, 78.
Moses, 11, 118, 119.
Mott Starr, 106.
Munson, 18, 20, 43, 75.
Myron, 27, 54.
Myron-C., 58.
Nathalie, 107.
Nathan, 29, 38, 71, 72.
Nathan Gillett,82, 107.
Nathaniel, 10, 11, 15, 29, 59.
Nathaniel Norton, 59.
Nancy, 44, 49, 114, 115.
Nellie, 106.
Nelson-I., 94.
Nettie-A., 109.
Nicholas-M., 107.
Nina, 105.
Noah, 22.
Noah Sherman, 47, 82.
Noel Dewey, 98.
Nora Emeline, 111.
Norman Murray, 109.
Norman-R., 104.
Olavilla, 32.
Olive, 27, 32.
Olive-B., 36.
Olive Eliza, 91.
Orad Sheldon, 59, 96.
Orel, 27, 56.
Orestes-M., 73.
Orient, 59.
Orpa, 60.
Orpha-M., 94.
Orr, 103.
Orson, 29, 59.
Orson Willard,116, 117
Oscar, 54, 94, 106, 119.
Oscar-J., 70, 99.
Osman-S., 78, 106.
Oties-M., 75.
Ozias Walter, 116.
Pattie, 19.
Patty, 114.
Paulina-C., 59.
Percia, 44.
Percy Martyn, 112.
Perez, 12.
Perlina, 34, 119.
Permelia, Antionette, 55.
Peter, 12.
Phebe, 22, 45.
Phebe-M., 43.
Phœbe, 90.
Phidelia-M., 72.
Philander-S., 73.
Phileman, 43, 75.
Philip, 11, 12, 14, 20, 33, 45, 46, 69, 114, 115, 116.
Philip-A., 49.
Philip-W., 58.
Phineas, 12, 15, 27, 56 114, 118.
Phineas-I., 58.
Pliny, 44.
Polly, 24, 29, 41, 56.
Polly Eveline, 78.
Porter, 44.
Purnett, 73, 101.
Rachael, 45.
Ralph Ernest, 93.
Rebecca, 12, 14, 20, 22, 47.
Rebecca Cordelia, 81.
Richard Sill, 107.
Rienza, 79.
Riley-B., 44.
Rhoda, 28, 46, 79.
Rhoda Ann, 45.
Rhoda-M., 58.

Rhoda-S., 56.
Robert, 80, 118.
Robert Emmett, 58 96.
Rollin, 70, 100.
Rollin-C. M., 49.
Rollin-J., 99.
Rollin M'Kenzie, 53, 92.
Rosetta, 106.
Roswell, 117, 118.
Roxy, 29.
Royal Dickinson. 97.
Royal-O., 105.
Rusling-C., 58.
Ruth, 21, 47, 92.
Ruth Ann, 56, 57.
Ruth Eliza, 53.
Ruth Hine, 81.
Rutilla-M., 36.
Safford, 71.
Sally, 20, 24, 25, 33, 45, 52, 72.
Sally Minerva, 56.
Samuel, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 45, 71, 74, 100, 118.
Samuel-L., 29.
Samuel-P., 75, 103.
Samuel Sweezy, 46, 80.
Samuel William, 47, 81.
Sarah, 10, 24, 55, 67, 74, 100, 107.
Sarah Alphonsine, 68.
Sarah-B., 79.
Sarah Clarissa, 107.
Sarah-E., 91.
Sarah-M., 58.
Sarah Melissa, 77.
Sarah Rebecca, 82.
Sarah Thankful, 75.
Scintilla, Sexta, 82.
Selden, 119.
Sellissa, 44.
Seth, 43. 75.
Seth-C., 75, 103.
Serano-H., 54, 94.
Seraph-S., 36.
Sherman, 107.
Silas, 15, 28, 29, 56, 59, 97.
Silas-J., 70.
Simeon, 57, 95.
Similde, 57.
Sirene-P., 75.
Sophia, 29, 45, 67, 79.
Sophia-E., 59.
Sophia-R., 72.
Sophia-W., 107.
Sophronia, 32.
Statira, 45.
Stanley Bartlet, 100.
Stephen, 25, 49, 90.
Stephen Allen, 100.
Stephen Decator, 87, 109.
Susan, 12, 24.
Susan Ford, 81.
Sweezy Samuel, 80.
Sylvester-C., 73.
Sylvia Ann, 76.
Thankful, 12, 15, 18, 60.
Theodore, 68, 74.
Thearon, 45.
Thearon Griggs, 45.
Theron Call, 79, 106.
Theron Ellis, 106.
Theron-G., 79.
Theron-T., 47, 81.
Thomas, 74.
Thomas-A., 58.
Thomas-H. B., 58, 96.
Thomas-S., 104.
Timothy, 12, 18, 43, 76.
Triphenia Statira, 80.
Truman, 44.
Truman Catlin, 80, 105, 106.
Tuey Elbert, 106.
Valeria Lovisa, 79.
Vallonia, 67.
Vallonia-E., 68.
Vallonia-L., 66.
Vallorus, 67, 97.
Verona Statira, 78.
Viola Ann, 92.
Wallace, 68.
Wallace-J., 76, 103.
Walter, 33, 116.
Walter Elmer, 101.
Walter-M., 73, 101.
Warren, 45.
Washington, 66, 68.
Washington-C., 91.
Washington Irving, 71, 101.
Willard Elmer, 115.
William, 15, 32, 43, 57, 66, 67, 95, 97, 98, 105, 106.
William Crawford, 90, 111.
William Elbert, 66.
William-G., 82, 107.
William Henry, 52, 68, 82, 95, 98.
William Iru, 78, 105.
William-L., 68, 92, 98.
William-M., 58, 75.
William Martin, 104.
William Spencer, 105.
William Strong, 48, 82.
William-W., 28, 57, 98.
William Walter, 79.
Willey-M., 101.
Willie, 68, 98, 117.
Willie Ashley, 101.
Willie Clinton. 92.
Willie Grant, 97.
Willis, 108.
Willis Chauncey, 93.
Willis Lyman, 104.
Winthrop, 107.
Wyllis, 44.
Zachery, 12.
Zerah, 20, 44.
Zelima, 34.
Zimri, 27, 55.

3193

CENTRA

MARCH 9, 1923

WONDE DISCOVER OF A JERSEY

Vineland Man Cla most Everythi

(SPECI

VINELAND

Morris C. L

city, claim

chean pr

onverte

ie cos

lares

he N

ly

er

la

t

Rhoda-S., 56.
Robert, 80, 118.
Robert Emmett, 58 96.
Rollin, 70, 100.
Rollin-C. M., 49.
Rollin-J., 99.
Rollin M'Kenzie, 53, 92.
Rosetta, 106.
Roswell, 117, 118.
Roxy, 29.
Royal Dickinson, 97.
Royal-O., 105.
Rusling-C., 58.
Ruth, 21, 47, 92.
Ruth Ann, 56, 57.
Ruth Eliza, 53.
Ruth Hine, 81.
Rutilla-M., 36.
Safford, 71.
Sally, 20, 24, 25, 33, 45, 52, 72.
Sally Minerva, 56.
Samuel, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 45, 71, 74, 100, 118.
Samuel-L., 29.
Samuel-P., 75, 103.
Samuel Sweezy, 46, 80.
Samuel William, 47, 81.
Sarah, 10, 24, 55, 67, 74, 100, 107.
Sarah Alphonsine, 68.
Sarah-B., 79.
Sarah Clarissa, 107.
Sarah-E., 91.
Sarah-M., 58.
Sarah Melissa, 77.
Sarah Rebecca, 82.
Sarah Thankful, 75.
Scintilla, Sexta, 82.
Selden, 119.
Sellissa, 44.
Seth, 43, 75.
Seth-C., 75, 103.
Serano-H., 54, 94.
Seraph-S., 36.
Sherman, 107.
Silas, 15, 28, 29, 56, 59, 97.
Silas-J., 70.
Simeon, 57, 95.
Similde, 57.
Sirene-P., 75.
Sophia, 29, 45, 67, 79.
Sophia-E., 59.
Sophia-R., 72.
Sophia-W., 107.
Sophronia, 32.
Statira, 45.
Stanley Bartlet, 100.
Stephen, 25, 49, 90.
Stephen Allen, 100.
Stephen Decator, 87, 109.
Susan, 12, 24.
Susan Ford, 81.
Sweezy Samuel, 80.
Sylvester-C., 73.
Sylvia Ann, 76.
Thankful, 12, 15, 18, 60.
Theodore, 68, 74.
Thearon, 45.
Thearon Griggs, 45.
Theron Call, 79, 106.
Theron Ellis, 106.
Theron-G., 79.
Theron-T., 47, 81.
Thomas, 74.
Thomas-A., 58.
Thomas-H. B., 58, 96.
Thomas-S., 104.
Timothy, 12, 18, 43, 76.
Triphenia Statira, 80.
Truman, 44.
Truman Catlin, 80, 105, 106.
Tuey Elbert, 106.
Valeria Lovisa, 79.
Vallonia, 67.
Vallonia-E., 68.
Vallonia-L., 66.
Vallorus, 67, 97.
Verona Statira, 78.
Viola Ann, 92.
Wallace, 68.
Wallace-J., 76, 103.
Walter, 33, 116.
Walter Elmer, 101.
Walter-M., 73, 101.
Warren, 45.
Washington, 66, 68.
Washington-C., 91.
Washington Irving, 71, 101.
Willard Elmer, 115.
William, 15, 32, 43, 57, 66, 67, 95, 97, 98, 105, 106.
William Crawford, 90, 111.
William Elbert, 66.
William-G., 82, 107.
William Henry, 52, 68, 82, 95, 98.
William Iru, 78, 105.
William-L., 68, 92, 98.
William-M., 58, 75.
William Martin, 104.
William Spencer, 105.
William Strong, 48, 82.
William-W., 28, 57, 98.
William Walter, 79.
Willey-M., 101.
Willie, 68, 98, 117.
Willie Ashley, 101.
Willie Clinton, 92.
Willie Grant, 97.
Willis, 108.
Willis Chauncey, 93.
Willis Lyman, 104.
Winthrop, 107.
Wyllis, 44.
Zachery, 12.
Zerah, 20, 44.
Zelima, 34.
Zimri, 27, 55.

3193

CENTRAL UNION.

WESTFIELD, WIS., FRIDAY, MARCH 9, 1923

OBITUARY

Mrs. Flora E. Pond

Mrs. Flora E. Pond, a resident of Westfield for nearly fifty years, and of Marquette county for about seventy years, died February 25, at the age of eighty-five years, seven months, and twenty days.

Flora Evelyn Hotchkiss, daughter of Willis Hotchkiss, was born in the town of Green, Chenango county, New York, July 5th, 1837, and with her father and mother, brothers and sisters, came to Wisconsin in the early 50's. The family located at Roxo, a little settlement on the north shore of Buffalo lake, a trading post of considerable importance at that time, but now remembered only by the few surviving pioneers.

Flora Hotchkiss was married to Simeon Pond, November 24th, 1851, and shared with her husband the frontier life of the pioneers in what was then known as the Indian land. Four children, all now living, were born to them. Simeon Pond, the husband and father, prominently identified with the business and development of Westfield for many years, died June 2nd, 1911.

Those best acquainted with Mrs. Pond knew of her kind and charitable nature, her devotion to home and family, and of the spirit of cheerfulness that never failed, even during the long and painful illness from which she suffered. After a life prolonged far beyond the allotted three score and ten, filled with kind words and deeds, she is at rest in the Eastern cemetery, beside the husband who preceded her to the great beyond.

The funeral services were held in the M. E. church, and Rev. Mr. Pierstorff delivered a sermon of appreciative character, the members of the I. O. O. F., and the church choir joining in the impressive rites.

Card of Thanks

To those who so kindly gave assistance and sympathy during the long illness and after the death of our mother, we wish to express our heartfelt appreciation; and particularly to the neighbors and friends whose presence and aid proved so timely, to the Odd Fellows and the affiliated Rebekahs, Mr. Schwark, the Rev. Mr. Pierstorff for his kind words of comfort, and to the choir for the beautiful song service. The kindness of each and all will be ever remembered with deepest gratitude.

Ida M. Minckler,
Frank L. Pond
Charles E. Pond,
Fred E. Pond.

...ossing the Bar," "Sometime we'll Understand" and "Lead Kindly Light." Mrs. Hattinger rendered a solo beautifully and expressively. The pall bearers were members of the I. O. O. F. as follows: John Hamilton, R. D. Mallory, Jas. Hamilton, Geo. Miller, Lew Roberts and John Ogle.

CARD OF THANKS.

We wish to express our heartfelt appreciation of the kindness and sympathy shown by neighbors and friends during our recent great bereavement.

MRS. S. POND AND FAMILY.

Resolutions of Respect for Simeon Pond.

Hall of Pioneer Lodge No. 37, I. O. F.

Westfield June 9th, 1911.

WHEREAS, the Great Ruler of the Universe has in His infinite wisdom removed from our midst our dearly beloved brother, Simeon Pond, and

WHEREAS, During the many years which he has been a member of this Lodge, we came to know him as an honest, upright brother, true to the teachings of our Order; a devoted husband and father, therefore

RESOLVED, That although Brother Pond has passed to that great, unknown future which is assigned to us all, we unite unanimously in saying that his going has left a void which it will take some time to fill; that he will always be tenderly remembered as a true and and loyal member, an honest, upright friend, therefore be it

RESOLVED, That this Lodge extend to his wife and family our deep sympathy in this, their sad hour of bereavement, and express an earnest hope that they will find consolation in the Promises of God, therefore

RESOLVED, further, That a copy of these Resolutions be sent to the bereaved family, a copy be spread upon the minutes of this Lodge, and a copy be sent to the CENTRAL UNION for publication.

W. P. FULLER,
HUGH YATES,
L. ROBERTS,
Committee.

We, the committee appointed to draft resolutions of sympathy upon the death of Simeon Pond would submit the following:

WHEREAS, It has pleased an all-wise Providence to remove from Frances E. Willard Rebekah Lodge No. 136, a brother member, to the Grand Lodge above, be it

RESOLVED, That this Lodge extend

WONDE... DISCOVER... OF A JERSEY CHEMIST.

Vineland Man Claims to Make Almost Everything Out of Peat.

(SPECIAL TELEGRAM)

VINELAND, N. J., November 5.—Morris C. Lockwood, a chemist of this city, claims that he has discovered a cheap process by which peat can be converted into fuel bricks, far below the cost of mining coal. Lockwood declares that there is enough peat in the Maurice river swamp alone to supply all South Jersey with fuel for generations to come, and that over in Atlantic county are hundreds of acres of the finest peat bogs in the world, running to a depth of fifteen feet. By the mixture of a chemical, at a nominal cost, it is said, the peat is, by Lockwood's process, made into fuel briquettes, which last four times longer than coal, give heat of twice the intensity and leave less ashes than does coal. He asserts that he can produce from peat fuel illuminating gas of a quality and brilliancy far superior to that derived from coal, and at a much reduced cost. By the use of chemicals, Lockwood converts peat into paving blocks, which, he declares, are impervious to time and wear, and can be manufactured much more cheaply than any other kind of paving block. He also makes of peat a shingle composition as hard as adamant and of a metallic ring and as light as aluminum, which will last forever, and meets with the state roof shingle.

This kind of material he also makes brick-a-brac, brackets and other hold ornaments, of peat he is building blocks of all colors far cheaper than good bricks or building blocks can be made from other material. Made from peat, Inventor Lockwood exhibits in his laboratory carbon, lampblack, charcoal, silver polish, tooth powder and gun powder, which he declares, has a propelling force 20 per cent greater than ordinary gun powder.

3193